2010-11 NEW YORK STATE EXECUTIVE BUDGET

ETHICS REFORM ARTICLE VII LEGISLATION

A. 9715

SENATE - ASSEMBLY

January 19, 2010

- IN SENATE -- A BUDGET BILL, submitted by the Governor pursuant to article seven of the Constitution -- read twice and ordered printed, and when printed to be committed to the Committee on Finance
- IN ASSEMBLY -- A BUDGET BILL, submitted by the Governor pursuant to article seven of the Constitution -- read once and referred to the Committee on Ways and Means
- AN ACT to amend the public officers law, in relation to creating a state government ethics commission and a designating commission; to amend the executive law, in relation to the duties of the attorney general; and to repeal article 1-A of the legislative law relating to the lobbying act; to repeal article 5 of the legislative law relating to legislative ethics; to repeal section 94 of the executive law relating to the commission on public integrity (Part A); to amend the retirement and social security law, the state finance law and the public officers law, in relation to establishing the employee retirement system board of trustees to operate the New York state and local employees' retirement system and the New York state and local police and fire retirement system, and regulating investment firms doing business with the common retirement fund (Part B); to amend the election law, in relation to campaign finance reform; to amend the legislative law, in relation to participation in fundraisers during a legislative session; to amend the election law, in relation to public financing; and to repeal certain provisions of the election law relating to campaign financing; to repeal subdivisions 7 and 9-A of section 3-102 of the election law relating to the state board of elections' power to enforce campaign receipts and expenditures provisions (Part C); and to amend the retirement and social security law, in relation to forfeiture of pension rights or retirement benefits upon conviction of a felony related to public employment (Part D)

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

1 Section 1. This act enacts into law major components of legislation 2 relating to ethics reform and campaign finance reform. Each component

EXPLANATION--Matter in <u>italics</u> (underscored) is new; matter in brackets
[] is old law to be omitted.

LBD12677-01-0



10

1 is wholly contained within a Part identified as Parts A through D. The 2 effective date for each particular provision contained within such Part 3 is set forth in the last section of such Part. Any provision in any section contained within a Part, including the effective date of the 4 Part, which makes reference to a section "of this act", when used in 5 connection with that particular component, shall be deemed to mean and 6 refer to the corresponding section of the Part in which it is found. 7 8 Section three of this act sets forth the general effective date of this 9 act.

PART A

Section 1. This act shall be known and may be cited as the "State
 Government Ethics and Campaign Finance Enforcement Reform Act of 2010".
 § 2. Article 1-A of the legislative law is REPEALED.

14 § 3. Article 5 of the legislative law is REPEALED.

15 § 4. The public officers law is amended by adding a new section 73-c 16 to read as follows:

17 § 73-c. State government ethics commission; functions, powers and 18 duties; review of financial disclosure statements; administration of 19 campaign finance practices; advisory opinions; investigation and 20 enforcement. 1. There is established within the department of state a 21 state government ethics commission which shall consist of five members 22 and shall have and exercise the powers and duties set forth in this 23 section with respect to state elected officials and state officers and 24 employees, as defined in sections seventy-three and seventy-three-a of 25 this article; candidates for state elected office, the political party 26 chairman as that term is defined in section seventy-three-a of this 27 article, lobbyists and the clients of lobbyists as such terms are defined in section seventy-three-d of this article, members of the 28 29 legislature, legislative employees as defined in section seventy-three of this article, candidates for members of the legislature and individ-30 31 uals who have formerly held such positions or who have formerly been 32 such candidates. This act shall not revoke or rescind any regulations 33 duly promulgated or advisory opinions duly issued by the state commis-34 sion on public integrity, the state ethics commission, the temporary 35 lobbying commission, the legislative ethics commission, the state board 36 of elections as such regulations or opinions pertain to article fourteen 37 of the election law, and the committee on open government as such regu-38 lations or opinions pertain to article seven of this chapter in effect 39 upon the effective date of the chapter of the laws of two thousand ten 40 which added this section to the extent that such regulations or opinions 41 are not inconsistent with any law of the state of New York. The state 42 government ethics commission shall undertake a comprehensive review of 43 all such regulations and opinions, which will address the consistency of such regulations and opinions among each other and with the new stat-44 45 utory language. The state government ethics commission shall, before June first, two thousand ten, report to the governor and legislature 46 47 regarding such review and shall propose any regulatory changes and 48 issue any advisory opinions necessitated by such review. 49 2. The members of the commission shall be appointed by the designating 50 commission as defined in section seventy-three-e of this article.

51 <u>3. Members of the state government ethics commission shall serve for</u> 52 <u>terms of five years; provided, however, that of the members first</u> 53 <u>appointed by the designating commission, one shall serve for one year,</u> 54 <u>one shall serve for two years, one shall serve for three years, one</u>



S. 6615

1 shall serve for four years and one shall serve for five years, as desig-2 nated by random chance. The process for determining staggered terms 3 shall be made by a drawing of lots. 4. The chairman or any three members of the commission may call a 4 5 <u>meeting.</u> 6 5. Any vacancy occurring on the state government ethics commission 7 shall be filled within sixty days of its occurrence in the same manner 8 as the member whose vacancy is being filled was appointed. A person 9 appointed to fill a vacancy occurring other than by expiration of a term 10 of office shall be appointed for the unexpired term of the member he or 11 she succeeds. 12 6. Three members of the state government ethics commission shall 13 constitute a quorum, and the commission shall have power to act by 14 majority vote of the total number of members of the commission without 15 vacancy. 16 Members of the state government ethics commission may be removed <u>7.</u> 17 by application and motion of the attorney general in a state trial level court for substantial neglect of duty, gross misconduct in office, 18 inability to discharge the powers or duties of office or violation of 19 20 this section, after written notice and opportunity for a reply. The 21 attorney general also may seek recusal of any member or members upon the 22 showing of a conflict of interest and any failure to recuse. 23 8. The members of the commission shall not receive compensation but 24 shall be reimbursed for reasonable expenses incurred in the performance 25 of their official duties. 9. The commission shall: 26 27 (a) Appoint and employ and at pleasure remove counsel, an executive 28 director, investigators, accountants, clerks and other such persons as 29 it may deem necessary who shall act in accordance with the policies of the commission. The commission may delegate authority to the executive 30 director to act in the name of the commission between meetings of the 31 32 commission provided such delegation is in writing and the specific 33 powers to be delegated are enumerated. 34 (b) Appoint such other staff as are necessary to carry out its duties 35 under this section. 36 (c) Adopt, amend, and rescind rules and regulations to govern proce-37 dures of the commission, which shall include, but not be limited to, the 38 procedure whereby a person who is required to file an annual financial 39 disclosure statement with the commission may request an additional peri-40 od of time within which to file such statement, due to justifiable cause 41 or undue hardship; such rules or regulations shall provide for a date 42 beyond which in all cases of justifiable cause or undue hardship no 43 further extension of time will be granted. 44 (d) Adopt, amend, and rescind rules and regulations to assist appoint-45 ing authorities in determining which persons hold policy-making posi-46 tions for purposes of section seventy-three-a of this article. 47 (e) Make available forms for annual statements of financial disclosure 48 required to be filed pursuant to section seventy-three-a of this arti-49 cle. 50 (f) Review financial disclosure statements in accordance with the 51 provisions of this section, provided however, that the commission may 52 delegate all or part of this review function to the executive director 53 who shall be responsible for completing staff review of such statements in a manner consistent with the terms of the commission's delegation. 54 55 (f-1) Issue instructions and promulgate rules and regulations relating

3

56 to the administration of campaign finance practices consistent with



1	article fourteen of the election law in consultation with the state
2	board of elections and providing the government ethics commission with
3 ⊿	the power and duty to:
4 5	(i) prepare uniform forms for the statements required by article four- teen of the election law;
6	(ii) (A) develop an electronic reporting system to process the state-
7	ments of receipts, contributions, transfers and expenditures required to
8	be filed with the government ethics commission pursuant to the
9	provisions of sections 14-102 and 14-104 of the election law;
10	(B) prescribe the information required in the form for each statement
11	to be filed;
12	(C) establish a training program on the electronic reporting process
13	and make it available to any such candidate or committee;
14	(D) make the electronic reporting process available to any such candi-
15	date or committee which is required to file or which agrees to file such
16	statements by such electronic reporting process;
17	(E) cause all information contained in such a statement filed with the
18	government ethics commission which is not on such electronic reporting
19	system to be entered in such system as soon as practicable but in no
20	event later than ten business days after its receipt by the government
21	ethics commission; and
22	(F) make all data from the electronic reporting process available at
23	all times on the internet;
24	(iii) study and examine the administration of campaign financing and
25	campaign finance reporting within the state;
26	(iv) recommend such legislation or administrative measures as it finds
27	appropriate to adjust the contribution limitations set forth in article
28	fourteen of the election law; and
29	(v) institute such judicial proceedings as may be necessary to enforce
30 31	compliance with any provision of article fourteen of the election law or any regulation promulgated thereunder including, but not limited to,
32	application, on notice served upon the respondent in the manner directed
33	by the court at least six hours prior to the time of return thereon, to
34	a justice of the supreme court within the judicial district in which an
35	alleged violation of any such provision or regulation occurred or is
36	threatened, for an order prohibiting the continued or threatened
37	violation thereof or for such other or further relief as the court may
38	deem just and proper.
39	(g) Receive complaints alleging a violation of section seventy-three,
40	seventy-three-a, seventy-three-d, or seventy-four of this article or
41	section one hundred seven of the civil service law or receive complaints
42	as authorized by subdivision one of section one hundred seven of this
43	chapter as it relates to state open meetings and article fourteen of the
44	election law.
45	(h) Permit any person required to file a financial disclosure state-
46	ment to request the commission to delete from the copy thereof made
47	available for public inspection one or more items of information which
48	may be deleted by the commission, after denial of a request for deletion
49	by the committee on open government pursuant to section eighty-nine of
50	this chapter, upon a finding by a majority of the total number of
51	members of the commission without vacancy that the information which
52	would otherwise be required to be made available for public inspection
53	
F 4	will have no material bearing on the discharge of the reporting person's
54	official duties. If such request for deletion is denied, the commission,
54 55 56	

1 governing adjudicatory proceedings and appeals adopted pursuant to 2 subdivision thirteen of this section. The commission shall promulgate 3 rules and regulations governing the issuance of written decisions in connection with appeals from the committee on open government pursuant 4 5 to section eighty-nine of this chapter. 6 (i) Permit any person required to file a financial disclosure state-7 ment to request an exemption from any requirement to report one or more 8 items of information which pertain to such person's spouse or unemanci-9 pated children which item or items may be exempted by the commission, 10 including the names of clients of public officers who are consultants or other professionals where disclosure of such clients identity could 11 12 reveal the nature of an attorney-client communication or pursuant to 13 section eighty-nine of this chapter as provided in subdivision eighteen 14 of this section, upon a finding by a majority of the total number of 15 members of the commission without vacancy that the reporting individ-16 ual's spouse, on his or her own behalf or on behalf of an unemancipated 17 child, objects to providing the information necessary to make such disclosure and that the information which would otherwise be required to 18 19 be reported will have no material bearing on the discharge of the 20 reporting person's official duties, provided that the address and tele-21 phone numbers of spouses and unemancipated children shall in no instance 22 be made available to the public. If such request for exemption is 23 denied, the commission, in its notification of denial, shall inform the person of his or her right to appeal the commission's determination 24 25 pursuant to its rules governing adjudicatory proceedings and appeals adopted pursuant to subdivision thirteen of this section. The commis-26 27 sion shall promulgate rules and regulations governing the issuance of 28 written decisions in connection with appeals from the committee on open 29 government. 30 (j) Advise and assist any state officer, state agency or the legisla-31 ture in establishing rules and regulations relating to possible 32 conflicts between private interests and official duties of present or 33 former state elected officials, members of the legislature and legisla-34 tive employees, and state officers and employees. 35 (k) Permit any person who has not been determined by his or her 36 appointing authority or the legislature to hold a policy-making position 37 but who is otherwise required to file a financial disclosure statement 38 to request an exemption from such requirement in accordance with rules 39 and regulations governing such exemptions. Such rules and regulations 40 shall provide for exemptions to be granted either on the application of 41 an individual or on behalf of persons who share the same job title or 42 employment classification which the commission deems to be comparable 43 for purposes of this section. Such rules and regulations may permit the 44 granting of an exemption where, in the discretion of the commission, the 45 public interest does not require disclosure and the applicant's duties 46 do not involve the negotiation, authorization or approval of: 47 (i) contracts, leases, franchises, revocable consents, concessions, variances, special permits, or licenses as defined in section seventy-48 three of this article; 49 50 (ii) the purchase, sale, rental or lease of real property, goods or 51 services, or a contract therefor; 52 (iii) the obtaining of grants of money or loans; or 53 (iv) the adoption or repeal of any law, rule or regulation having the 54 force and effect of law. 55 (1) Prepare an annual report to the governor and legislature summariz-

5

56 ing the activities of the commission during the previous year and recom-



mending any changes in the laws governing the conduct of persons subject 1 2 to the jurisdiction of the commission, or the rules, regulations and 3 procedures governing the commission's conduct. Such report shall include: (i) a listing by assigned number of each complaint and referral 4 received which alleged a possible violation within its jurisdiction, 5 6 including the current status of each complaint, and (ii) where a matter 7 has been resolved, the date and nature of the disposition and any sanc-8 tion imposed, subject to the confidentiality requirements of this 9 section, provided, however, that such annual report shall not contain 10 any information for which disclosure is not permitted pursuant to subdivision seventeen of this section. 11 12 (m) Determine a question common to a class or defined category of 13 persons or items of information required to be disclosed, where determi-14 nation of the question will prevent undue repetition of requests for 15 exemption or deletion or prevent undue complication in complying with 16 the requirements of such section. 17 10. The commission, or the executive director and staff of the commission if responsibility therefor has been delegated, shall regularly 18 19 inspect all financial disclosure statements filed with the commission to 20 ascertain whether any person subject to the reporting requirements of 21 section seventy-three-a of this article has failed to file such a state-22 ment, has filed a deficient statement or has filed a statement which 23 reveals a possible violation of section seventy-three, seventy-three-a, 24 seventy-three-d, or seventy-four of this article or article seven as it 25 relates to state open meetings. The commission shall promulgate guide-26 lines to conduct a program of regular and random reviews of annual 27 financial disclosure statements filed with the commission, subject to 28 the conditions of this section. Such program shall be carried out in the 29 following manner: (a) The commission shall select annual financial disclosure statements 30 required to be filed pursuant to this article for review. Any such 31 32 selection shall be done in a manner pursuant to which the identity of any particular person whose statement is selected for review is unknown 33 34 to the commission and its staff. 35 (b) The commission shall develop protocols for the conduct of such 36 regular and random reviews. Such regular and random reviews may require 37 the production of books, papers, records or memoranda relevant and mate-38 rial to the preparation of the selected statements for examination. Any 39 such protocols shall ensure that similarly situated statements are 40 audited in a uniform manner. 41 (c) The commission may contract with an outside accounting entity, 42 which shall monitor the process pursuant to which the commission selects 43 statements for review, and the process pursuant to which the commission 44 carries out the provisions of paragraphs (a) and (b) of this subdivision 45 and certifies that such process complies with the provisions of such 46 paragraphs. 47 (d) Upon completion of a review by the commission conducted in accord-48 ance with the provisions of paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of this subdivision, the commission shall determine whether there is reasonable cause 49 50 to believe that any such statement or report is inaccurate or incom-51 plete. Upon a determination that such reasonable cause exists, the 52 commission may require the production of further books, records or memo-53 randa, subpoena witnesses, compel their attendance and testimony and 54 administer oaths or affirmations, to the extent the commission determines such actions are necessary to obtain information relevant and 55 material to investigating such inaccuracies or omissions. 56



1 11. (a) If a person required to file a financial disclosure statement 2 with the commission has failed to file a disclosure statement or has 3 filed a deficient statement, the commission shall notify the reporting person in writing, state the failure to file or detail the deficiency, 4 provide the person with a fifteen day period to cure the deficiency, and 5 6 advise the person of the penalties for failure to comply with the 7 reporting requirements. Such notice shall be confidential. If the person 8 fails to make such filing or fails to cure the deficiency within the 9 specified time period, the commission shall send a notice of delinquen-10 cy: (i) to the reporting person; and (ii) in the case of a state elected official, member of the legislature, or legislative employee, to the 11 12 temporary president of the senate and the speaker of the assembly; and 13 (iii) in the case of a state officer or employee, to the appointing 14 authority for such person. Such notice of delinquency may be sent at 15 any time during the reporting person's service as a state elected offi-16 cial, state officer or employee, member of the legislature, legislative 17 employee, political party chair or while a candidate for statewide 18 office or member of the legislature, or within one year after termi-19 nation of such service or candidacy. The jurisdiction of the commission, 20 when acting pursuant to subdivision thirteen of this section with 21 respect to financial disclosure, shall continue notwithstanding that the 22 reporting person separates from state service, or ceases to hold office as a state elected official, member of the legislature or political 23 24 party chair, or ceases to be a candidate, provided the commission noti-25 fies such person of the alleged failure to file or deficient filing 26 pursuant to this subdivision. 27 (b) If the commission receives any complaint that a corporation is 28 using its not for profit status to conceal political campaign finance 29 support within its issue advocacy realm, the commission shall have the authority to determine whether there have been violations of the state's 30 31 campaign finance laws. The commission shall file a summary proceeding in 32 the supreme court requiring the corporation to state any reasons why it 33 should not be compelled to open its fiscal books for inspection by the 34 commission in order to determine whether violations of the state's 35 campaign finance laws have taken place. Upon the finding of any violations, the commission may issue a fine to such corporation or 36 37 corporations or may fine the participants found to have violated the 38 state's campaign finance laws in an amount not to exceed forty thousand dollars. Further, upon any finding of a violation of the campaign 39 40 finance laws the commission shall also notify the federal Internal Revenue Service, the district attorney of the county where the violation 41 42 occurred, as well as the attorney general of such violation or 43 violations. 44 12. (a) If the commission receives a sworn complaint alleging a 45 violation of section seventy-three, seventy-three-a, seventy-three-d or 46 seventy-four of this article or article seven of this chapter as it 47 relates to state open meetings, or receives complaints as authorized by 48 article fourteen of the election law or section one hundred seven of the 49 civil service law by a person or entity subject to such law under the 50 commission's jurisdiction, or if a reporting individual has filed a statement which reveals a possible violation thereof, or if the commis-51 52 sion determines on its own initiative to investigate a possible violation, the commission shall notify the individual in writing, 53 54 describe the possible or alleged violation of such law and provide the person with a fifteen day period in which to submit a written response 55 56 setting forth information relating to the activities cited as a possible



1 or alleged violation of law. If the commission thereafter makes a deter-2 mination that further inquiry is justified, it shall give the individual an opportunity to be heard. The commission shall also inform the indi-3 vidual of its rules regarding the conduct of adjudicatory proceedings 4 5 and appeals and the due process procedural mechanisms available to such 6 individual. If the commission determines at any stage of the proceeding, 7 that there is no violation or that any potential conflict of interest 8 violation has been rectified, it shall so advise the individual and the 9 complainant, if any. All of the foregoing proceedings shall be confidential, except as relating to lobbyists and clients of lobbyists. The 10 11 commission shall promulgate a statement of non-disclosure and establish 12 rules for abiding by such statement. Every commissioner and every 13 employee of the commission shall be required to sign a non-disclosure 14 statement prior to reviewing any information. 15 (b) If the commission determines that there is reasonable cause to 16 believe that a violation has occurred, it shall send a notice of reason-17 able cause: (i) to the reporting person; (ii) in the case of a state 18 elected official, to the temporary president of the senate and the 19 speaker of the assembly; (iii) in the case of a member of the senate or 20 employee of the senate, to the temporary president of the senate, (iv) 21 in the case of a member of the assembly or employee of the assembly, to 22 the speaker of the assembly; and (v) in the case of a state officer or employee, to the appointing authority for such person. 23 24 (c) The jurisdiction of the commission when acting pursuant to this 25 section shall continue notwithstanding that a state elected official, 26 member of the legislature or legislative employee, or a state officer or 27 employee separates from state service, or a political party chair ceases 28 to hold such office, or a candidate ceases to be a candidate, or a 29 lobbyist or client of a lobbyist ceases to act as such, provided that the commission notifies such individual or entity of the alleged 30 violation of law pursuant to paragraph (a) of this subdivision within 31 one year from his or her separation from state or legislative service, 32 33 or his or her termination of party service or candidacy, or his or her 34 or its termination of lobbying activity. Nothing in this section shall 35 serve to limit the jurisdiction of the commission in enforcement of 36 subdivision eight of section seventy-three of this article. 37 13. An individual subject to the jurisdiction of the commission who 38 knowingly and intentionally violates the provisions of subdivisions two 39 through five, seven, eight, twelve or subdivisions fourteen through 40 seventeen of section seventy-three of this article, section one hundred 41 seven of the civil service law, or a reporting individual who knowingly 42 and wilfully fails to file an annual statement of financial disclosure 43 or who knowingly and wilfully with intent to deceive makes a false 44 statement or omission or gives information which such individual knows 45 to be false on such statement of financial disclosure filed pursuant to 46 section seventy-three-a of this article shall be subject to a civil 47 penalty in an amount not to exceed forty thousand dollars plus the disgorgement of the amount of the value of any gift, compensation or 48 49 benefit received as a result of such violation. An individual who know-50 ingly and intentionally violates the provisions of paragraph b, c, d or 51 i of subdivision three of section seventy-four of this article shall be 52 subject to a civil penalty in an amount not to exceed forty thousand 53 dollars and the value of any gift, compensation or benefit received as a 54 result of such violation. An individual who knowingly and intentionally 55 violates the provisions of paragraph a, e or g of subdivision three of section seventy-four of this article shall be subject to a civil penalty 56



1 in an amount not to exceed the value of any gift, compensation or bene-2 fit received as a result of such violation. An individual who knowingly violates the provisions of paragraph j of subdivision three of section 3 4 seventy-four of this article shall be subject to a civil penalty in an amount not to exceed one hundred fifty dollars. Assessment of a civil 5 6 penalty hereunder shall be made by the commission with respect to 7 persons subject to its jurisdiction. For a violation of this subdivi-8 sion, other than for conduct which constitutes a violation of subdivi-9 sion twelve of section seventy-three or section seventy-four of this article, the commission may, in lieu of a civil penalty, refer a 10 violation to the district attorney of the county or counties having 11 jurisdiction of the act or the state attorney general and upon 12 13 conviction, such violation shall be punishable as a class A misdemeanor, 14 except that a violation of section one hundred seven of the civil 15 service law shall be punishable as provided herein. A civil penalty for 16 false filing may not be imposed hereunder in the event a category of 17 "value" or "amount" reported hereunder is incorrect unless such reported 18 information is falsely understated. Notwithstanding any other provision 19 of law to the contrary, no other penalty, civil or criminal may be 20 imposed for a failure to file, or for a false filing, of such statement, 21 or a violation of section seventy-three of this article, except that the 22 appointing authority may impose disciplinary action as otherwise 23 provided by law. The state government ethics commission may refer 24 violations of this article to the appointing authority for disciplinary 25 action as otherwise provided by law. The state government ethics 26 commission shall be deemed to be an agency within the meaning of article 27 three of the state administrative procedure act and shall adopt rules 28 governing the conduct of adjudicatory proceedings and appeals taken 29 pursuant to a proceeding commenced under article seventy-eight of the civil practice law and rules relating to the assessment of the civil 30 penalties herein authorized and commission denials of requests for 31 certain deletions or exemptions to be made from a financial disclosure 32 33 statement as authorized in paragraph (h) or paragraph (i) of subdivision 34 nine of this section. Such rules, which shall not be subject to the 35 approval requirements of the state administrative procedure act, shall 36 provide for due process procedural mechanisms substantially similar to 37 those set forth in article three of the state administrative procedure 38 act but such mechanisms need not be identical in terms or scope. Assess-39 ment of a civil penalty or commission denial of such a request shall be 40 final unless modified, suspended or vacated within thirty days of impo-41 sition, with respect to the assessment of such penalty, or unless such 42 denial of request is reversed within such time period, and upon becoming 43 final shall be subject to review at the instance of the affected report-44 ing individuals in a proceeding commenced against the state government 45 ethics commission, pursuant to article seventy-eight of the civil prac-46 tice law and rules. 14. A copy of any notice of delinquency or notice of reasonable cause 47 48 sent pursuant to subdivisions eleven and twelve of this section shall be 49 included in the reporting person's file and be available for public 50 inspection upon a finding or final determination of wrongdoing or a 51 notice of civil assessment is issued. 52 15. Upon written request from any person who is subject to the juris-53 diction of the commission to the requirements of sections seventy-three,

54 seventy-three-a, seventy-three-d, seventy-four of this article or arti-

55 <u>cle fourteen of the election law, the commission shall render advisory</u>

56 opinions on the requirements of said provisions. An opinion rendered by



the commission, until and unless amended or revoked, shall be binding on 1 2 the commission in any subsequent proceeding concerning the person who 3 requested the opinion and who acted in good faith, unless material facts were omitted or misstated by the person in the request for an opinion. 4 Such opinion may also be relied upon by such person, and may be intro-5 6 duced and shall be a defense, in any criminal or civil action. Such 7 requests shall be confidential but the commission may publish such opin-8 ions provided that the name of the requesting person and other identify-9 ing details shall not be included in the publication. 10 16. In addition to any other powers and duties specified by law, the 11 commission shall have the power and duty to: 12 (a) Promulgate rules concerning restrictions on outside activities, 13 limitations on the receipt of gifts and honoraria by persons subject to 14 its jurisdiction, provided, however, a violation of such rules in and of 15 itself shall not be punishable pursuant to subdivision thirteen of this 16 section unless the conduct constituting the violation would otherwise 17 constitute a violation of this section; and (b) Conduct training programs in cooperation with the governor's 18 19 office of employee relations, the legislature, the attorney general, 20 office of state comptroller and unified court system to provide educa-21 tion to individuals subject to its jurisdiction; and 22 (c) Administer and enforce all the provisions of this section; and 23 (d) Conduct any investigation necessary to carry out the provisions of 24 this section. Pursuant to this power and duty, the commission may admin-25 ister oaths or affirmations, subpoena witnesses, compel their attendance and require the production of any books or records which it may deem 26 27 relevant or material. 28 16-a. Within one hundred twenty days of the effective date of this 29 subdivision, the commission shall create and thereafter maintain a publicly accessible website which shall set forth the procedure for 30 filing a complaint with the commission, and which shall contain the 31 32 documents identified in subdivision seventeen of this section, other 33 than financial disclosure statements, and any other records or informa-34 tion which the commission determines to be appropriate. 35 17. (a) Notwithstanding the provisions of article six of this chapter, 36 the only records of the commission which shall be available for public 37 inspection and copying are: 38 (1) the information set forth in an annual statement of financial disclosure filed pursuant to section seventy-three-a of this chapter 39 40 except the categories of value or amount, which shall remain confiden-41 tial, and any other item of information deleted pursuant to paragraph 42 (h) of subdivision nine of this section; 43 (2) notices of delinquency sent under subdivision eleven of this 44 section; 45 (3) notices of reasonable cause sent under paragraph (b) of subdivi-46 sion twelve of this section; 47 (4) notices of civil assessments imposed under this section which shall include a description of the nature of the alleged wrongdoing, the 48 procedural history of the complaint, the findings and determinations 49 50 made by the commission, and any sanction imposed; and 51 (5) the terms of any settlement or compromise of a complaint or refer-52 ral which includes a fine, penalty or other remedy. 53 (b) Notwithstanding the provisions of article seven of this chapter, 54 no meeting or proceeding, including any such proceeding contemplated under paragraph (h) or (i) of subdivision nine of this section, of the 55



1 commission shall be open to the public, except if expressly provided 2 otherwise by the commission. 3 (c) Pending any application for deletion or exemption to the commis-4 sion, all information which is the subject or a part of the application shall remain confidential. Upon an adverse determination by the commis-5 6 sion, the reporting individual may request, and upon such request the 7 commission shall provide, that any information which is the subject or 8 part of the application remain confidential for a period of thirty days 9 following notice of such determination. In the event that the reporting 10 individual resigns his office and holds no other office subject to the 11 jurisdiction of the commission, the information shall not be made public 12 and shall be expunded in its entirety. 13 18. If any part or provision of this section or the application there-14 of to any person or organization is adjudged by a court of competent 15 jurisdiction to be unconstitutional or otherwise invalid, such judgment 16 shall not affect or impair any other part or provision or the applica-17 tion thereof to any other person or organization, but shall be confined 18 in its operation to such part or provision. 19 § 5. Legislative declaration. The legislature hereby declares that the 20 operation of responsible democratic government requires that the fullest 21 opportunity be afforded to the people to petition their government for 22 the redress of grievances and to express freely to appropriate officials 23 their opinions on legislation and governmental operations; and that, to 24 preserve and maintain the integrity of the governmental decision-making 25 process in this state, it is necessary that the identity, expenditures 26 and activities of persons and organizations retained, employed or desig-27 nated to influence the passage or defeat of any legislation by either 28 house of the legislature or the approval, or veto, of any legislation by 29 the governor and attempts to influence the adoption or rejection of any 30 rule or regulation having the force and effect of law or the outcome of any rate making proceeding by a state agency, and the attempts to influ-31 32 ence the passage or defeat of any local law, ordinance, or regulation be 33 publicly and regularly disclosed. 34 § 6. The public officers law is amended by adding a new section 73-d 35 to read as follows: § 73-d. Lobbying activity. 36 1. Short title. This section shall be 37 known and may be cited as the "Lobbying act". 38 2. Definitions. As used in this section unless the context otherwise 39 requires: 40 (a) The term "lobbyist" shall mean every person or organization 41 retained, employed or designated by any client to engage in directly or 42 to solicit others to communicate for the purposes of lobbying. The term 43 "lobbyist" shall not include any officer, director, trustee, employee, 44 counsel or agent of the state, or any municipality or subdivision there-45 of of New York when discharging their official duties; except those 46 officers, directors, trustees, employees, counsels, or agents of 47 colleges, as defined by section two of the education law. 48 (b) The term "client" shall mean every person or organization who 49 retains, employs or designates any person or organization to carry on 50 lobbying activities on behalf of such client. 51 (c) The term "lobbying" or "lobbying activities" shall mean and 52 include any attempt by a person or entity to directly or to solicit 53 others to communicate for the purpose of influencing: 54 (i) the passage or defeat of any legislation by either house of the 55 state legislature or approval or disapproval of any legislation by the

56 governor;



1	(ii) the adoption, issuance, rescission, modification or terms of a
2	gubernatorial executive order;
3	(iii) the adoption or rejection of any procedure, rule or regulation
4	having the force and effect of law by a state agency;
5	(iv) the outcome of any rate making proceeding by a state agency;
6	(v) any determination: (A) by a public official, or by a person or
7	entity working in cooperation with a public official related to a
8	governmental procurement, (B) by an officer or employee of the unified
9	court system, or by a person or entity working in cooperation with an
10	officer or employee of the unified court system related to a govern-
11	mental procurement, or (C) by the state or New York city comptroller
12	working in cooperation with a person or entity for the investment of
13	public pension funds;
14	(vi) the approval, disapproval, implementation or administration of
15	tribal-state compacts, memoranda of understanding, or any other tribal-
16	state agreements and any other state actions related to Class III gaming
17	as provided in 25 U.S.C. § 2701, except to the extent designation of
18	such activities as "lobbying" is barred by the federal Indian Gaming
19	Regulatory Act, by a public official or by a person or entity working in
20	cooperation with a public official in relation to such approval, disap-
21	proval, implementation or administration;
22	(vii) the passage or defeat of any local law, ordinance, resolution,
23	or regulation by any municipality or subdivision thereof;
24	(viii) the adoption, issuance, rescission, modification or terms of an
25	executive order issued by the chief executive officer of a municipality;
26	(ix) the adoption or rejection of any rule, regulation, or resolution
27	having the force and effect of a local law, ordinance, resolution, or
28	regulation; or
29	(x) the outcome of any rate making proceeding by any municipality or
30	subdivision thereof.
31	The term "lobbying" shall not include:
32	(A) Persons engaged in drafting, advising clients on or rendering
33	opinions on proposed legislation, rules, regulations or rates, municipal
34	ordinances and resolutions, executive orders, procurement contracts, or
35	tribal-state compacts, memoranda of understanding, or any other tribal-
36	state agreements or other written materials related to Class III gaming
37	as provided in 25 U.S.C. § 2701, when such professional services are not
38	otherwise connected with state or municipal legislative or executive
39	action on such legislation, rules, regulations or rates, municipal ordi-
40	
41	nances and resolutions, executive orders, procurement contracts, or
42	nances and resolutions, executive orders, procurement contracts, or tribal-state compacts, memoranda of understanding, or any other tribal-
12	nances and resolutions, executive orders, procurement contracts, or tribal-state compacts, memoranda of understanding, or any other tribal- state agreements or other written materials related to Class III gaming
43	nances and resolutions, executive orders, procurement contracts, or tribal-state compacts, memoranda of understanding, or any other tribal- state agreements or other written materials related to Class III gaming as provided in 25 U.S.C. § 2701;
	<pre>nances and resolutions, executive orders, procurement contracts, or tribal-state compacts, memoranda of understanding, or any other tribal- state agreements or other written materials related to Class III gaming as provided in 25 U.S.C. § 2701; (B) Newspapers and other periodicals and radio and television</pre>
43	<pre>nances and resolutions, executive orders, procurement contracts, or tribal-state compacts, memoranda of understanding, or any other tribal- state agreements or other written materials related to Class III gaming as provided in 25 U.S.C. § 2701; (B) Newspapers and other periodicals and radio and television stations, and owners and employees thereof, provided that their activ-</pre>
43 44	<pre>nances and resolutions, executive orders, procurement contracts, or tribal-state compacts, memoranda of understanding, or any other tribal- state agreements or other written materials related to Class III gaming as provided in 25 U.S.C. § 2701; (B) Newspapers and other periodicals and radio and television stations, and owners and employees thereof, provided that their activ- ities in connection with proposed legislation, rules, regulations or</pre>
43 44 45	<pre>nances and resolutions, executive orders, procurement contracts, or tribal-state compacts, memoranda of understanding, or any other tribal- state agreements or other written materials related to Class III gaming as provided in 25 U.S.C. § 2701; (B) Newspapers and other periodicals and radio and television stations, and owners and employees thereof, provided that their activ- ities in connection with proposed legislation, rules, regulations or rates, municipal ordinances and resolutions, executive orders, tribal-</pre>
43 44 45 46 47 48	<pre>nances and resolutions, executive orders, procurement contracts, or tribal-state compacts, memoranda of understanding, or any other tribal- state agreements or other written materials related to Class III gaming as provided in 25 U.S.C. § 2701; (B) Newspapers and other periodicals and radio and television stations, and owners and employees thereof, provided that their activ- ities in connection with proposed legislation, rules, regulations or rates, municipal ordinances and resolutions, executive orders, tribal- state compacts, memoranda of understanding or other tribal-state agree-</pre>
43 44 45 46 47 48 49	<pre>nances and resolutions, executive orders, procurement contracts, or tribal-state compacts, memoranda of understanding, or any other tribal- state agreements or other written materials related to Class III gaming as provided in 25 U.S.C. § 2701; (B) Newspapers and other periodicals and radio and television stations, and owners and employees thereof, provided that their activ- ities in connection with proposed legislation, rules, regulations or rates, municipal ordinances and resolutions, executive orders, tribal- state compacts, memoranda of understanding or other tribal-state agree- ments related to Class III gaming as provided in 25 U.S.C. § 2701, or</pre>
43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	<pre>nances and resolutions, executive orders, procurement contracts, or tribal-state compacts, memoranda of understanding, or any other tribal- state agreements or other written materials related to Class III gaming as provided in 25 U.S.C. § 2701; (B) Newspapers and other periodicals and radio and television stations, and owners and employees thereof, provided that their activ- ities in connection with proposed legislation, rules, regulations or rates, municipal ordinances and resolutions, executive orders, tribal- state compacts, memoranda of understanding or other tribal-state agree- ments related to Class III gaming as provided in 25 U.S.C. § 2701, or procurement contracts by a state agency, municipal agency, local legis-</pre>
43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51	<pre>nances and resolutions, executive orders, procurement contracts, or tribal-state compacts, memoranda of understanding, or any other tribal- state agreements or other written materials related to Class III gaming as provided in 25 U.S.C. § 2701; (B) Newspapers and other periodicals and radio and television stations, and owners and employees thereof, provided that their activ- ities in connection with proposed legislation, rules, regulations or rates, municipal ordinances and resolutions, executive orders, tribal- state compacts, memoranda of understanding or other tribal-state agree- ments related to Class III gaming as provided in 25 U.S.C. § 2701, or procurement contracts by a state agency, municipal agency, local legis- lative body, the state legislature, or the unified court system, are</pre>
43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52	<pre>nances and resolutions, executive orders, procurement contracts, or tribal-state compacts, memoranda of understanding, or any other tribal- state agreements or other written materials related to Class III gaming as provided in 25 U.S.C. § 2701; (B) Newspapers and other periodicals and radio and television stations, and owners and employees thereof, provided that their activ- ities in connection with proposed legislation, rules, regulations or rates, municipal ordinances and resolutions, executive orders, tribal- state compacts, memoranda of understanding or other tribal-state agree- ments related to Class III gaming as provided in 25 U.S.C. § 2701, or procurement contracts by a state agency, municipal agency, local legis- lative body, the state legislature, or the unified court system, are limited to the publication or broadcast of news items, editorials or</pre>
43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53	<pre>nances and resolutions, executive orders, procurement contracts, or tribal-state compacts, memoranda of understanding, or any other tribal- state agreements or other written materials related to Class III gaming as provided in 25 U.S.C. § 2701; (B) Newspapers and other periodicals and radio and television stations, and owners and employees thereof, provided that their activ- ities in connection with proposed legislation, rules, regulations or rates, municipal ordinances and resolutions, executive orders, tribal- state compacts, memoranda of understanding or other tribal-state agree- ments related to Class III gaming as provided in 25 U.S.C. § 2701, or procurement contracts by a state agency, municipal agency, local legis- lative body, the state legislature, or the unified court system, are limited to the publication or broadcast of news items, editorials or other comments, or paid advertisements;</pre>
43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54	<pre>nances and resolutions, executive orders, procurement contracts, or tribal-state compacts, memoranda of understanding, or any other tribal- state agreements or other written materials related to Class III gaming as provided in 25 U.S.C. § 2701; (B) Newspapers and other periodicals and radio and television stations, and owners and employees thereof, provided that their activ- ities in connection with proposed legislation, rules, regulations or rates, municipal ordinances and resolutions, executive orders, tribal- state compacts, memoranda of understanding or other tribal-state agree- ments related to Class III gaming as provided in 25 U.S.C. § 2701, or procurement contracts by a state agency, municipal agency, local legis- lative body, the state legislature, or the unified court system, are limited to the publication or broadcast of news items, editorials or other comments, or paid advertisements; (C) Persons who participate as witnesses, attorneys or other represen-</pre>
43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53	<pre>nances and resolutions, executive orders, procurement contracts, or tribal-state compacts, memoranda of understanding, or any other tribal- state agreements or other written materials related to Class III gaming as provided in 25 U.S.C. § 2701; (B) Newspapers and other periodicals and radio and television stations, and owners and employees thereof, provided that their activ- ities in connection with proposed legislation, rules, regulations or rates, municipal ordinances and resolutions, executive orders, tribal- state compacts, memoranda of understanding or other tribal-state agree- ments related to Class III gaming as provided in 25 U.S.C. § 2701, or procurement contracts by a state agency, municipal agency, local legis- lative body, the state legislature, or the unified court system, are limited to the publication or broadcast of news items, editorials or other comments, or paid advertisements;</pre>



1	record thereof and all preparation by such persons for such partic-
2	ipation;
3	(D) Persons who attempt to influence a state or municipal agency in an
4	adjudicatory proceeding, as "adjudicatory proceeding" is defined by
5	section one hundred two of the state administrative procedure act;
6	(E) Persons who prepare or submit a response to a request for informa-
7	tion or comments by the state legislature, the governor, or a state
8	agency or a committee or officer of the legislature or a state agency,
9	or by the unified court system, or by a legislative or executive body or
10	officer of a municipality or a commission, committee or officer of a
11	municipal legislative or executive body;
12	(F) Any attempt by a church, its integrated auxiliary, or a convention
13	or association of churches that is exempt from filing a federal income
14	tax return under paragraph (A) (i) of section 6033(a) of Title 26 of the
15	United States Code or a religious order that is exempt from filing a
16	federal income tax return under paragraph (2)(A)(iii) of such section
17	6033(a) to influence passage or defeat of a local law, ordinance, resol-
18	ution or regulation or any rule or regulation having the force and
19	effect of a local law, ordinance or regulation;
20	(G) Any activity relating to governmental procurements made under
21	section one hundred sixty two of the state finance law undertaken by (i)
22	the non-profit-making agencies appointed pursuant to paragraph e of
23	subdivision six of section one hundred sixty-two of the state finance
24	law by the commissioner of the office of children and family services,
25	the commission for the blind and visually handicapped, or the commis-
26 27	sioner of education, and (ii) the qualified charitable non-profit-making agencies for the blind, and qualified charitable non-profit-making agen-
28	cies for other severely disabled persons as identified in subdivision
29	two of section one hundred sixty-two of the state finance law; provided,
30	however, that any attempt to influence the issuance or terms of the
31	specifications that serve as the basis for bid documents, requests for
32	proposals, invitations for bids, or solicitations of proposals, or any
33	other method for soliciting a response from offerers intending to result
34	in a procurement contract with a state agency, the state legislature,
35	the unified court system, a municipal agency or local legislative body
36	shall not be exempt from the definition of "lobbying" or "lobbying
37	activities" under this clause;
38	(H) Participants, including those appearing on behalf of a client, in
39	a conference provided for in a request for proposals, invitation for
40	bids, or any other method for soliciting a response from offerers
41	intending to result in a procurement contract;
42	(I) Offerers who have been tentatively awarded a contract and are
43	engaged in communications with a state agency, either house of the state
44	legislature, the unified court system, a municipal agency or local
45	legislative body solely for the purpose of negotiating the terms of the
46	procurement contract after being notified of such award or, when a state
47	agency, either house of the state legislature, the unified court system,
48	a municipal agency or local legislative body is purchasing an article of
49	procurement pursuant to an existing state procurement contract, offerers
50	who are engaged in communications with the procuring entity solely for
51	the purpose of negotiating terms applicable to that purchase; or persons
52	who currently hold a franchise and who are engaged in negotiating the
53 54	terms of a tentative franchise renewal contract with a municipality, but
54 55	such negotiations, which do not constitute lobbying, do not include
55 56	communications to the local legislative body that must approve the contract; provided, however, that any attempt to influence the final
20	contract, provided, nowever, that any attempt to influence the final



S. 6615

issuance or terms of the specifications that serve as the basis for bid 1 documents, requests for proposals, invitations for bids, or solicita-2 3 tions of proposals, or any other method for soliciting a response from offerers intending to result in a procurement contract with a state 4 agency, the state legislature, the unified court system, a municipal 5 6 agency or local legislative body shall not be exempt from the definition 7 of "lobbying" or "lobbying activities" under this subparagraph; 8 (J) (i) Offerers or other persons who are a party to a protest, appeal 9 or other review proceeding (including the apparent successful bidder or proposer and his or her representatives) before the governmental entity 10 11 conducting the procurement seeking a final administrative determination, 12 or in a subsequent judicial proceeding; or 13 (ii) Offerers or other persons who bring complaints of alleged improp-14 er conduct in a governmental procurement to the attorney general, 15 inspector general, district attorney, or court of competent jurisdic-16 tion; or 17 (iii) Offerers or other persons who submit written protests, appeals or complaints to the state comptroller's office during the process of 18 19 contract approval, where the state comptroller's approval is required by 20 law, and where such communications and any responses thereto are made in 21 writing and shall be entered in the procurement record pursuant to section one hundred sixty-three of the state finance law; or 22 23 (iv) Offerers or other persons who bring complaints of alleged improp-24 er conduct in a governmental procurement conducted by a municipal agency 25 or local legislative body to the state comptroller's office; provided, however, that nothing in this subparagraph shall be construed as recog-26 27 nizing or creating any new rights, duties or responsibilities or abro-28 gating any existing rights, duties or responsibilities of any govern-29 mental entity as it pertains to implementation and enforcement of article eleven of the state finance law or any other provision of law 30 31 dealing with the governmental procurement process; 32 (K) The submission of a bid or proposal (whether submitted orally, in 33 writing or electronically) in response to a request for proposals, invi-34 tation for bids or any other method for soliciting a response from 35 offerers intending to result in a procurement contract; 36 (L) Offerers submitting written questions to a designated contact of a 37 state agency, either house of the state legislature, the unified court system, a municipal agency or local legislative body set forth in a 38 39 request for proposals, or invitation for bids or any other method for 40 soliciting a response from offerers intending to result in a procurement 41 contract, when all written questions and responses are to be dissem-42 inated to all offerers who have expressed an interest in the request for 43 proposals, or invitation for bids, or any other method for soliciting a 44 response from offerers intending to result in a procurement contract; 45 (M) Contacts during governmental procurements between designated staff 46 of a state agency, either house of the state legislature, the unified 47 court system, a municipal agency or local legislative body involved in 48 governmental procurements and officers or employees of bidders or poten-49 tial bidders, or officers or employees of subcontractors of bidders or 50 potential bidders, who are charged with the performance of functions 51 relating to contracts and who are qualified by education, training or 52 experience to provide technical services to explain, clarify or demon-53 strate the qualities, characteristics or advantages of an article of procurement. Such authorized contacts shall: (i) be limited to providing 54 55 information to the staff of a state agency, either house of the state 56 legislature, the unified court system, a municipal agency and local



1 legislative body to assist them in understanding and assessing the qual-2 ities, characteristics or anticipated performance of an article of 3 procurement; (ii) not include any recommendations or advocate any contract provisions; and (iii) occur only at such times and in such 4 5 manner as authorized under the procuring entity's solicitation or guide-6 lines and procedures. For the purposes of this subparagraph, the term 7 "technical services" shall be limited to analysis directly applying any 8 accounting, engineering, scientific, or other similar technical disci-9 plines; (N) Applications for licenses, certificates, and permits authorized by 10 11 statutes or local laws or ordinances; 12 (0) The activities of persons who are commission salespersons with 13 respect to governmental procurements; 14 (P) Communications made by an officer or employee of the offerer after 15 the award of the procurement contract when such communications are in 16 the ordinary course of providing the article of procurement provided by 17 the procurement contract and in the ordinary course of the assigned duties of the officer or employee; provided, however, that nothing here-18 19 in shall exempt: (i) an officer or employee whose primary purpose of 20 employment is to engage in lobbying activities with regard to govern-21 mental procurements, or (ii) an agent or independent contractor hired by 22 an offerer and whose primary duty is to engage in lobbying activities 23 with regard to governmental procurements; and 24 (Q) Persons who communicate with public officials where such communi-25 cations are limited to obtaining factual information related to benefits or incentives offered by a state or municipal agency and where such 26 27 communications do not include any recommendations or advocate govern-28 mental action or contract provisions, and further where such communi-29 cations are not otherwise connected with pending legislative or executive action or determinations; provided, however, that any person who is 30 31 otherwise required to file a statement or report pursuant to this 32 section by virtue of engaging in lobbying activities as defined in this 33 paragraph shall not be deemed to fall within the exception provided for 34 under this subparagraph. 35 (d) The term "organization" shall mean any corporation, company, foun-36 dation, association, college as defined by section two of the education 37 law, labor organization, firm, partnership, society, joint stock compa-38 ny, state agency or public corporation. 39 (e) The term "state agency" shall mean any department, board, bureau, 40 commission, division, office, council, committee or officer of the 41 state, whether permanent or temporary, or a public benefit corporation 42 or public authority at least one of whose members is appointed by the 43 governor, authorized by law to make rules or to make final decisions in 44 adjudicatory proceedings but shall not include the judicial branch or 45 agencies created by interstate compact or international agreement. 46 (f) The term "commission" shall mean the state government ethics 47 commission created by section seventy-three-c of this article. (g) The term "expense" or "expenses" shall mean any expenditures 48 incurred by or reimbursed to the lobbyist for lobbying but shall not 49 include contributions reportable pursuant to article fourteen of the 50 51 <u>election law.</u> 52 (h) The term "compensation" shall mean any salary, fee, gift, payment, 53 benefit, loan, advance or any other thing of value paid, owed, given or promised to the lobbyist by the client for lobbying but shall not 54 include contributions reportable pursuant to article fourteen of the 55

15

56 <u>election law.</u>

1 (i) The term "public corporation" shall mean a municipal corporation, 2 a district corporation, or a public benefit corporation as defined in 3 section sixty-six of the general construction law. (j) The term "gift" shall mean anything over ten dollars in value 4 given to a public official in any form including, but not limited to 5 6 money, service, loan, travel, lodging, meals, refreshments, enter-7 tainment, discount, forbearance, or promise, having a monetary value. 8 The following are excluded from the definition of a gift: 9 (i) complimentary attendance, including food and beverage, at bona 10 fide charitable or political events, and food and beverage of a nominal 11 value greater than ten dollars offered other than as part of a meal; 12 (ii) complimentary attendance, food and beverage offered by the spon-13 sor of an event that is widely attended or was in good faith intended to 14 be widely attended, when attendance at the event is related to the 15 attendee's duties or responsibilities as a public official or allows the 16 public official to perform a ceremonial function appropriate to his or 17 her position. For the purposes of this subparagraph, the term widely attended shall mean that the intent of the event sponsor is to invite 18 19 more than twenty-five state officers who represent diverse views and to 20 encourage dialogue among the participants; 21 (iii) awards, plaques, and other ceremonial items which are publicly 22 presented, or intended to be publicly presented, in recognition of public service, provided that the item or items are of the type custom-23 24 arily bestowed at such or similar ceremonies and are otherwise reason-25 able under the circumstances, and further provided that the functionali-26 ty of such items shall not determine whether such items are permitted 27 under this paragraph; 28 (iv) an honorary degree bestowed upon a public official by a public or 29 private college or university; 30 (v) promotional items having no substantial resale value such as pens, 31 mugs, calendars, hats, and t-shirts which bear an organization's name, 32 logo, or message in a manner which promotes the organization's cause; 33 (vi) goods and services, or discounts for goods and services, offered 34 to the general public or a segment of the general public defined on a basis other than status as a public official and offered on the same 35 36 terms and conditions as the goods or services are offered to the general 37 public or segment thereof; 38 (vii) gifts from a family member, member of the same household, or person with a personal relationship with the public official, including 39 40 invitations to attend personal or family social events, when the circum-41 stances establish that it is the family, household, or personal 42 relationship that is the primary motivating factor; in determining moti-43 vation, the following factors shall be among those considered: (A) the 44 history and nature of the relationship between the donor and the recipi-45 ent, including whether or not items have previously been exchanged; (B) 46 whether the item was purchased by the donor; and (C) whether or not the 47 donor at the same time gave similar items to other public officials; the transfer shall not be considered to be motivated by a family, household, 48 49 or personal relationship if the donor seeks to charge or deduct the 50 value of such item as a business expense or seeks reimbursement from a 51 <u>client;</u> 52 (viii) contributions reportable under article fourteen of the election 53 law; 54 (ix) travel reimbursement or payment for transportation, meals and accommodations for an attendee, panelist or speaker at an informational 55

16

56 event when such reimbursement or payment is made by a governmental enti-



1 ty or by an in-state accredited public or private institution of higher 2 education that hosts the event on its campus, provided, however, that 3 the public official may only accept lodging from an institution of higher education: (A) at a location on or within close proximity to the host 4 campus; and (B) for the night preceding and the nights of the days on 5 6 which the attendee, panelist or speaker actually attends the event; 7 (x) provision of local transportation to inspect or tour facilities, 8 operations or property owned or operated by the entity providing such 9 transportation, provided, however, that payment or reimbursement of 10 lodging, meals or travel expenses to and from the locality where such 11 facilities, operations or property are located shall be considered to be 12 gifts unless otherwise permitted under this subdivision; and 13 (xi) meals or refreshments when participating in a professional or 14 educational program and the meals or refreshments are provided to all 15 participants. 16 (k) The term "municipality" shall mean any jurisdictional subdivision 17 of the state, including but not limited to counties, cities, towns, villages, improvement districts and special districts, with a population 18 19 of more than fifty thousand, and industrial development agencies in 20 jurisdictional subdivisions with a population of more than fifty thou-21 sand; and public authorities, and public corporations, but shall not 22 include school districts. 23 (1) The term "public official" shall mean: 24 (i) the governor, lieutenant governor, comptroller or attorney gener-<u>al;</u> 25 26 (ii) members of the state legislature; 27 (iii) state officers and employees including: 28 (A) heads of state departments and their deputies and assistants other than members of the board of regents of the university of the state of 29 30 New York who receive no compensation or are compensated on a per diem <u>basis,</u> 31 32 (B) officers and employees of state elected officials, 33 (C) officers and employees of state departments, boards, bureaus, 34 divisions, commissions, councils or other state agencies, 35 (D) members or directors of public authorities, other than multi-state 36 authorities, public benefit corporations and commissions at least one of 37 whose members is appointed by the governor, and employees of such 38 authorities, corporations and commissions; 39 (iv) officers and employees of the legislature; and 40 (v) municipal officers and employees including an officer or employee 41 of a municipal entity, whether paid or unpaid, including members of any 42 administrative board, commission or other agency thereof and in the case 43 of a county, shall be deemed to also include any officer or employee 44 paid from county funds. No person shall be deemed to be a municipal 45 officer or employee solely by reason of being a volunteer fireman or 46 civil defense volunteer, except a fire chief or assistant fire chief. 47 (m) The term "restricted period" shall mean the period of time commencing with the earliest written notice, advertisement or solicita-48 49 tion of a request for proposal, invitation for bids, or solicitation of 50 proposals, or any other method for soliciting a response from offerers 51 intending to result in a procurement contract with a state agency, 52 either house of the state legislature, the unified court system, or a 53 municipal agency, as that term is defined by subparagraph (ii) of para-54 graph (s) of this subdivision, and ending with the final contract award 55 and approval by the state agency, either house of the state legislature, 56 the unified court system, or a municipal agency, as that term is defined



by subparagraph (ii) of paragraph (s) of this subdivision, and, where 1 2 applicable, the state comptroller. (n) The term "revenue contract" shall mean any written agreement 3 between a state or municipal agency or a local legislative body and an 4 5 offerer whereby the state or municipal agency or local legislative body 6 gives or grants a concession or a franchise. 7 (o) The term "article of procurement" shall mean a commodity, service, 8 technology, public work, construction, revenue contract, the purchase, 9 sale or lease of personal or real property or an acquisition or granting 10 of other interest in real property, that is the subject of a govern-11 mental procurement. 12 (p) The term "governmental procurement" shall mean: (i) the prepara-13 tion or terms of the specifications, bid documents, request for 14 proposals, or evaluation criteria for a procurement contract, (ii) 15 solicitation for a procurement contract, (iii) evaluation of a procurement contract, (iv) award, approval, denial or disapproval of a procure-16 ment contract, or (v) approval or denial of an assignment, amendment 17 18 (other than amendments that are authorized and payable under the terms 19 of the procurement contract as it was finally awarded or approved by the 20 comptroller, as applicable), renewal or extension of a procurement 21 contract, or any other material change in the procurement contract 22 resulting in a financial benefit to the offerer. 23 (q) The term "offerer" shall mean the individual or entity, or any 24 employee, agent, lobbyist or consultant of such individual or entity, 25 that contacts a state agency, either house of the state legislature, the 26 unified court system, a municipal agency or local legislative body about 27 a governmental procurement. 28 (r) The term "procurement contract" shall mean any contract or other 29 agreement for an article of procurement involving an estimated annualized expenditure in excess of fifteen thousand dollars. Grants, article 30 31 eleven-B state finance law contracts, program contracts between not-for-32 profit organizations, as defined in article eleven-B of the state 33 finance law, and the unified court system, intergovernmental agreements, 34 railroad and utility force accounts, utility relocation project agreements or orders and eminent domain transactions shall not be deemed 35 36 procurement contracts. 37 (s) The term "municipal agency" shall mean: (i) any department, board, 38 bureau, commission, division, office, council, committee or officer of a 39 <u>municipality</u>, whether permanent or temporary; or (ii) an industrial 40 development agency, located in a jurisdictional subdivision of the state 41 with a population of more than fifty thousand, or local public benefit 42 corporation, as that term is defined in section sixty-six of the general 43 construction law. 44 (t) The term "local legislative body" shall mean the board of supervi-45 sors, board of aldermen, common council, council, commission, town 46 board, board of trustees or other elective governing board or body of a 47 municipality now or hereafter vested by state statute, charter or other 48 law with jurisdiction to initiate and adopt local laws and ordinances, 49 whether or not such local laws or ordinances require approval of the 50 elective chief executive officer or other official or body to become 51 <u>effective.</u> 52 (u) The term "commission salesperson" shall mean any person the prima-53 ry purpose of whose employment is to cause or promote the sale of, or to 54 influence or induce another to make a purchase of an article of procure-55 ment, whether such person is an employee (as that term is defined for

18

56 tax purposes) of or an independent contractor for a vendor, provided



1 that an independent contractor shall have a written contract for a term 2 of not less than six months or for an indefinite term, and which person 3 shall be compensated, in whole or in part, by the payment of a percentage amount of all or a substantial part of the sales which such person 4 has caused, promoted, influenced or induced, provided, however, that no 5 6 person shall be considered a commission salesperson with respect to any 7 sale to or purchase by a state agency, either house of the state legis-8 lature, the unified court system, a municipal agency or local legisla-9 tive body if the percentage amount of any commission payable with respect to such sale or purchase is substantially in excess of any 10 11 commission payable with respect to any comparable sale to a purchaser 12 that is not a state agency, either house of the state legislature, the 13 unified court system, a municipal agency or local legislative body; 14 further, provided, however, that any person that is required to file a 15 statement or report pursuant to this section by virtue of engaging in 16 lobbying activities as defined in subparagraphs (i) through (iv) and (vi) through (x) of paragraph (c) of this subdivision shall not be 17 18 deemed to be a "commission salesperson" for purposes of this section. 19 (v) The term "unified court system", for the purposes of this chapter, 20 shall mean the unified court system of the state of New York, or the 21 office of court administration, where appropriate, other than town and 22 village justice courts in jurisdictions with a population under fifty 23 thousand, when it acts solely in an administrative capacity to engage in 24 governmental procurements and shall not include the unified court system 25 or any court of the state judiciary when it acts to hear and decide 26 cases of original or appellate jurisdiction or otherwise acts in its 27 judicial, as opposed to administrative, capacity. 28 3. Lobby-related powers of the commission. In addition to any other 29 powers and duties provided by section seventy-three-c of this article, the commission shall, with respect to its lobbying-related functions 30 31 only, have the power and duty to: 32 (a) administer and enforce all the provisions of this section; 33 (b) conduct any investigation necessary to carry out the provisions of 34 this article at any place within the state. Pursuant to this power and duty, the commission may administer oaths or affirmations, subpoena 35 witnesses, compel their attendance and require the production of any 36 37 books or records which it may deem relevant or material; 38 (c) conduct a program of regular as well as random audits subject to 39 the terms and conditions of this subdivision. Any such program shall be 40 carried out in the following manner: 41 (i) The commission may regularly and randomly select reports or regis-42 tration statements required to be filed by lobbyists or clients pursuant 43 to this section for audit. Any such selection shall be done in a manner 44 pursuant to which the identity of any particular lobbyist or client 45 whose statement or report is selected for audit is unknown to the 46 commission, its staff or any of their agents prior to selection. 47 (ii) The commission shall develop protocols for the conduct of such regular and random audits. Such regular and random audits may require 48 49 the production of books, papers, records or memoranda relevant and mate-50 rial to the preparation of the selected statements or reports, for exam-51 ination by the commission. Any such protocols shall ensure that similar-52 ly situated statements or reports are audited in a uniform manner. 53 (iii) The commission may contract with an outside accounting entity, which shall monitor the process pursuant to which the commission selects 54 statements or reports for audit and carries out the provisions of 55



1 subparagraphs (i) and (ii) of this paragraph and certifies that such 2 process complies with the provisions of such subparagraphs. 3 (iv) Upon completion of a regular or random audit conducted in accord-4 ance with the provisions of subparagraphs (i), (ii) and (iii) of this paragraph, the commission shall determine whether there is reasonable 5 6 cause to believe that any such statement or report is inaccurate or 7 incomplete. Upon a determination that such reasonable cause exists, the 8 commission may require the production of further books, records or memo-9 randa, subpoena witnesses, compel their attendance and testimony and 10 administer oaths or affirmations, to the extent the commission determines such actions are necessary to obtain information relevant and 11 12 material to investigating such inaccuracies or omissions; 13 (d) conduct hearings pursuant to article seven of the public officers 14 law. Any hearing may be conducted as a video conference in accordance 15 with the provisions of subdivision four of section one hundred four of 16 the public officers law; 17 (e) prepare uniform forms for the lobbying-related statements and 18 reports required by this subdivision; 19 (f) meet at least once during each bi-monthly reporting period of the 20 year as established by paragraph (a) of subdivision seven of this 21 section and may meet at such other times as the commission, or the chair 22 and vice-chair jointly, shall determine; and (g) submit by the first day of March next following the year for which 23 such report is made to the governor and the members of the legislature 24 25 an annual report summarizing the commission's work, listing the lobby-26 ists and clients required to register pursuant to this section and the 27 expenses and compensation reported pursuant to this section and making 28 recommendations with respect to this section. The commission shall make 29 this report available free of charge to the public. 4. Statement of registration. (a) (i) Every lobbyist shall annually 30 file with the commission, on forms provided by the commission, a state-31 ment of registration for each calendar year; provided, however, that the 32 33 filing of such statement of registration shall not be required of any 34 lobbyist who (1) in any year does not expend, incur or receive an amount 35 in excess of five thousand dollars of reportable compensation and 36 expenses, as provided in subparagraph (v) of paragraph (b) of subdivi-37 sion seven of this section, for the purposes of lobbying or (2) is an 38 officer, director, trustee or employee of any public corporation, when 39 acting in such official capacity; provided however, that nothing in this 40 subdivision shall be construed to relieve any public corporation of the 41 obligation to file such statements and reports as required by this section. The amounts expended, incurred, or received of reportable compensation and expenses for lobbying activities shall be computed 42 43 44 cumulatively for all lobbying activities when determining whether the 45 thresholds set forth in this subdivision have been met. 46 (ii) Every lobbyist shall biennially file with the commission, on 47 forms provided by the commission, a statement of registration for each biennial period beginning with the first year of the biennial cycle 48 49 commencing calendar year two thousand five and thereafter; provided, 50 however, that the biennial filing of such statement of registration 51 shall not be required of any lobbyist who (1) in any year does not 52 expend, incur or receive an amount in excess of five thousand dollars of reportable compensation, as provided in subparagraph (v) of paragraph 53 (b) of subdivision seven of this section for the purposes of lobbying or 54 55 (2) is an officer, director, trustee or employee of any public corporation, when acting in such official capacity; provided however, that 56



1 nothing in this subdivision shall be construed to relieve any public 2 corporation of the obligation to file such statements and reports as 3 required by this section. 4 (iii) Such biennial filings shall be completed on or before January first of the first year of a biennial cycle commencing in calendar year 5 6 two thousand five and thereafter, by those persons who have been 7 retained, employed or designated as lobbyist on or before December 8 fifteenth of the previous calendar year and who reasonably anticipate 9 that in the coming year they will expend, incur or receive combined reportable compensation and expenses in an amount in excess of five 10 thousand dollars commencing in two thousand ten; for those lobbyists 11 12 retained, employed or designated after the previous December fifteenth, 13 and for those lobbyists who subsequent to their retainer, employment or 14 designation reasonably anticipate combined reportable compensation and 15 expenses in excess of such amount, such filing must be completed within 16 fifteen days thereafter, but in no event later than ten days after the 17 actual incurring or receiving of such reportable compensation and 18 expenses. 19 (b) (i) Such statements of registration shall be kept on file for a 20 period of three years for those filing periods where annual statements 21 are required, and shall be open to public inspection during such period; 22 (ii) Biennial statements of registration shall be kept on file for a 23 period of three biennial filing periods where biennial statements are 24 required, and shall be open to public inspection during such period. 25 (c) Such statement of registration shall contain: (i) the name, address and telephone number of the lobbyist and the spouse, domestic 26 27 partner and unemancipated children of the lobbyist, and if the lobbyist 28 is an organization the names, addresses and telephone numbers of any officer or employee of such lobbyist who engages in any lobbying activ-29 ities or who is employed in an organization's division that engages in 30 lobbying activities of the organization and the spouse and unemancipated 31 32 children of such officers or employees, provided that the addresses and 33 telephone numbers of spouses and unemancipated children shall be not be 34 made available to the public; (ii) the name, address and telephone 35 number of the client by whom or on whose behalf the lobbyist is retained, employed or designated; (iii) if such lobbyist is retained or 36 employed pursuant to a written agreement of retainer or employment, a 37 38 copy of such shall also be attached and if such retainer or employment 39 is oral, a statement of the substance thereof; such written retainer, or 40 if it is oral, a statement of the substance thereof, and any amendment 41 thereto, shall be retained for a period of three years; (iv) a written 42 authorization from the client by whom the lobbyist is authorized to 43 lobby, unless such lobbyist has filed a written agreement of retainer or 44 employment pursuant to subparagraph (iii) of this paragraph; (v) the 45 following information on which the lobbyist expects to lobby: (1) a 46 description of the general subject or subjects, (2) the legislative bill 47 numbers of any bills, (3) the numbers or subject matter (if there are no numbers) of gubernatorial executive orders or executive orders issued by 48 49 the chief executive officer of a municipality, (4) the subject matter of 50 and tribes involved in tribal-state compacts, memoranda of understand-51 ing, or any other state-tribal agreements and any state actions related 52 to class III gaming as provided in 25 U.S.C. § 2701, (5) the rule, regu-53 lation, and ratemaking numbers of any rules, regulations, rates, or 54 municipal ordinances and resolutions, or proposed rules, regulations, or rates, or municipal ordinances and resolutions, (6) the titles and any 55 identifying numbers of any state loans, state grants, procurement 56



1 contracts and other disbursements or documents disseminated by a state 2 agency, either house of the state legislature, the unified court system, 3 municipal agency or local legislative body in connection with a governmental procurement, and the identity of any investment for public 4 pension funds; (vi) the name of the person, organization, or legislative 5 6 body before which the lobbyist is lobbying or expects to lobby; and 7 (vii) if the lobbyist is retained, employed or designated by more than 8 one client, a separate statement of registration shall be required for 9 each such client. (d) Any amendment to the information filed by the lobbyist in the 10 11 original statement of registration shall be submitted to the commission 12 on forms supplied by the commission within ten days after such amend-13 ment, however, this shall not require the lobbyist to amend the entire 14 registration form. 15 (e) (i) The first statement of registration filed annually by each 16 lobbyist shall be accompanied by a registration fee of two hundred 17 dollars except that no registration fee shall be required from any lobbyist who in any year does not expend, incur or receive an amount in 18 19 excess of five thousand dollars of reportable compensation and expenses, as provided in subparagraph (v) of paragraph (b) of subdivision seven of 20 21 this section, for the purposes of lobbying or of a public corporation. A 22 fee of two hundred dollars shall be required for any subsequent state-23 ment of registration filed by a lobbyist during the same biennial peri-24 od; (ii) The statement of registration filed after the due date of a 25 biennial registration shall be accompanied by a registration fee that is 26 prorated to one hundred dollars for any registration filed after January 27 first of the second calendar year covered by the biennial reporting 28 requirement. In addition to the fees authorized by this subdivision, the 29 commission may impose a fee for late filing of a registration statement required by this subdivision not to exceed twenty-five dollars for each 30 31 day that the statement required to be filed is late, except that if the 32 lobbyist making a late filing has not previously been required by stat-33 ute to file such a statement, the fee for late filing shall not exceed 34 ten dollars for each day that the statement required to be filed is 35 late. 36 Every lobbyist shall provide on the registration statement forms 4-a. 37 provided by the commission a statement listing any business relation-38 ships with state officers, members of the legislature, and legislative 39 employees regardless of whether or not for compensation. For the 40 purposes of this subdivision, business relationships shall include, but 41 not be limited to, referrals, oral agreements, or formal written 42 contractual agreements. 43 4-b. Beyond the items required to be listed pursuant to this section, 44 every lobbyist shall provide on the registration statement forms 45 provided by the commission a statement listing all lobbyist or client 46 solicitations of public officers within any department, agency, or 47 either house of the legislature. 48 5. Monthly registration docket. It shall be the duty of the commission 49 to compile a monthly docket of statements of registration containing all 50 information required by subdivision four of this section. Each such 51 monthly docket shall contain all statements of registration filed during 52 such month and all amendments to previously filed statements of regis-53 tration. Copies shall be made available for public inspection. 54 6. Termination of retainer, employment or designation. Upon the termi-55 nation of a lobbyist's retainer, employment or designation, such lobbyist and the client on whose behalf such service has been rendered shall 56



both give written notice to the commission within thirty days after the 1 2 lobbyist ceases the activity that required such lobbyist to file a 3 statement of registration; however, such lobbyist shall nevertheless comply with the bi-monthly reporting requirements up to the date such 4 activity has ceased as required by this section and both such parties 5 6 shall each file the semi-annual report required by subdivision nine of 7 this section. The commission shall enter notice of such termination in 8 the appropriate monthly registration docket required by subdivision five 9 of this section. 7. Bi-monthly reports of certain lobbyists. (a) Any lobbyist required 10 11 to file a statement of registration pursuant to subdivision four of this 12 section who in any lobbying year reasonably anticipates that during the 13 year they will expend, incur or receive combined reportable compensation 14 and expenses in an amount in excess of five thousand dollars, as 15 provided in subparagraph (v) of paragraph (b) of this subdivision, for 16 the purpose of lobbying, shall file with the commission a bi-monthly 17 written report, on forms supplied by the commission, by the fifteenth day next succeeding the end of the reporting period in which the lobby-18 19 ist was first required to file a statement of registration. Such report-20 ing periods shall be the period of January first to the last day of 21 February, March first to April thirtieth, May first to June thirtieth, 22 July first to August thirty-first, September first to October thirty-23 first and November first to December thirty-first. 24 (b) Such bi-monthly report shall contain: 25 (i) the name, address and telephone number of the lobbyist; (ii) the name, address and telephone number of the client by whom or 26 27 on whose behalf the lobbyist is retained, employed or designated; 28 (iii) the following information on which the lobbyist has lobbied, 29 solicited, or entered a business relationship with: (1) a description of the general subject or subjects, (2) the legislative bill numbers of 30 31 any bills, (3) the numbers or subject matter (if there are no numbers) of gubernatorial executive orders or executive orders issued by the 32 33 chief executive officer of a municipality, (4) the subject matter of and 34 tribes involved in tribal-state compacts, memoranda of understanding, or 35 any other state-tribal agreements and any state actions related to class 36 III gaming as provided in 25 U.S.C. § 2701, (5) the rule, regulation, 37 and ratemaking or municipal ordinance or resolution numbers of any 38 rules, regulations, or rates or ordinance or proposed rules, regu-39 lations, or rates or municipal ordinances or resolutions, (6) titles and 40 any identifying numbers of any procurement contracts and other documents 41 disseminated by a state agency, either house of the state legislature, 42 the unified court system, municipal agency or local legislative body in 43 connection with a governmental procurement, and (7) the identity of any 44 investment for public pension funds; 45 (iv) the name of the person, organization, or legislative body before 46 which the lobbyist has lobbied; 47 (v) (1) the compensation paid or owed to the lobbyist, and any expenses expended, received or incurred by the lobbyist for the purpose 48 49 of lobbying. 50 (2) expenses required to be reported pursuant to subparagraph (i) of 51 this paragraph shall be listed in the aggregate if seventy-five dollars 52 or less and if more than seventy-five dollars such expenses shall be detailed as to amount, to whom paid, and for what purpose; and where 53 54 such expense is more than seventy-five dollars on behalf of any one 55 person, the name of such person shall be listed. 56 (3) for the purposes of this paragraph, expenses shall not include:

1	(A) personal sustenance, lodging and travel disbursements of such
2	<u>lobbyist;</u>
3	(B) expenses, not in excess of five hundred dollars in any one calen-
4	dar year, directly incurred for the printing or other means of reprod-
5	uction or mailing of letters, memoranda or other written communications.
6	(4) expenses paid or incurred for salaries other than that of the
7	lobbyist shall be listed in the aggregate.
8	(5) expenses of more than fifty dollars shall be paid by check or
9	substantiated by receipts and such checks and receipts shall be kept on
10	file by the lobbyist for a period of three years.
11	(c) (i) All such bi-monthly reports shall be subject to review by the
12	commission.
13	(ii) Such bi-monthly reports shall be kept on file for three years and
14	shall be open to public inspection during such time.
15	(iii) In addition to the filing fees authorized by this section, the
16	commission may impose a fee for late filing of a bi-monthly report
17	required by this subdivision not to exceed twenty-five dollars for each
18	day that the report required to be filed is late, except that if the
19	lobbyist making a late filing has not previously been required by stat-
20	ute to file such a report, the fee for late filing shall not exceed ten
21	dollars for each day that the report required to be filed is late.
22	8. Bi-monthly reports of public corporations. (a) Every public corpo-
23	ration required to file a statement of registration pursuant to subdivi-
24	sion four of this section which in any lobbying year reasonably antic-
25	ipates that during the year they will expend or incur expenses in an
26	amount in excess of five thousand dollars, as provided in subparagraph
27	(vi) of paragraph (b) of this subdivision, for the purpose of lobbying
28	shall file with the commission a bi-monthly written report, on forms
29	supplied by the commission, by the fifteenth day next succeeding the end
30	of the reporting period in which the public corporation was first
31	required to file a statement of registration. Such reporting periods
32	shall be the period of January first to the last day of February, March
33	first to April thirtieth, May first to June thirtieth, July first to
34	August thirty-first, September first to October thirty-first and Novem-
35	ber first to December thirty-first.
36	(b) Such bi-monthly report shall contain:
37	(i) the name, address and telephone number of such public corporation;
38	(ii) the name, address and telephone number of each lobbyist retained,
39	employed or designated by such public corporation;
40	(iii) copies of any amendments relating to a retainer, employment or
41	designation, as filed in the original statement of registration pursuant
42	to subdivision four of this section;
43	(iv) a description of the general subject or subjects, the legislative
44	bill numbers of any bills and the rule, regulation, and ratemaking
45	numbers of any rules, regulations, or rates or proposed rules, regu-
46	lations, rates, article of procurement or procurement contracts or
47	pension fund investments on which the lobbyist has lobbied, and on which
48	such public corporation has lobbied;
49	(v) the name of the person, organization or legislative body before
50	which the public corporation, or its lobbyists, has lobbied;
51	(vi) (1) the compensation paid or owed to the lobbyist and any
52	expenses expended, received or incurred by the lobbyist for the purpose
53	of lobbying; provided, however, any such expenses paid by such public
54	corporation to a lobbyist for the purpose of lobbying on behalf of such
55	public corporation shall be itemized in the same manner as if such
56	public corporation had directly paid or incurred such expenses.



S. 6615

1	(2) any expenses required to be reported pursuant to clause one of
2	this subparagraph shall be listed in the aggregate if seventy-five
3	dollars or less and if more than seventy-five dollars such expenses
4	shall be detailed as to amount, to whom paid, and for what purpose; and
5	where such expenses are more than seventy-five dollars on behalf of any
6	one person, the name of such person shall be listed.
7	(3) for the purposes of this subparagraph, expenses shall not include:
8	(A) personal sustenance, lodging and travel disbursements of each such
9	lobbyist;
10	(B) expenses, not in excess of five hundred dollars in any one calen-
11	dar year, directly incurred for the printing or other means of reprod-
12	uction or mailing of letters, memoranda or other written communications.
13	(4) expenses paid or incurred for compensation other than that of each
14	lobbyist shall be listed in the aggregate.
15	(5) expenses of more than fifty dollars must be paid by check or
16	substantiated by receipts and such checks and receipts shall be kept on
17	file by such public corporation for a period of three years.
18 19	(c) (i) All such bi-monthly reports shall be subject to review by the commission.
20	(ii) Such bi-monthly reports shall be kept on file for a period of
20	three years and shall be open to public inspection during such period.
22	(iii) In addition to the filing fees authorized by this section, the
23	commission may impose a fee for late filing of a bi-monthly report
24	required by this subdivision not to exceed twenty-five dollars for each
25	day that the report required to be filed is late, except that if the
26	public corporation making a late filing has not previously been required
27	by statute to file such a report, the fee for late filing shall not
28	exceed ten dollars for each day that the report required to be filed is
29	late.
29 30	<u>late.</u> <u>9. Semi-annual reports. (a) Semi-annual reports shall be filed by any</u>
30 31	9. Semi-annual reports. (a) Semi-annual reports shall be filed by any client retaining, employing or designating a lobbyist or lobbyists,
30 31 32	9. Semi-annual reports. (a) Semi-annual reports shall be filed by any client retaining, employing or designating a lobbyist or lobbyists, whether or not any such lobbyist was required to file a bi-monthly
30 31 32 33	9. Semi-annual reports. (a) Semi-annual reports shall be filed by any client retaining, employing or designating a lobbyist or lobbyists, whether or not any such lobbyist was required to file a bi-monthly report, if such client reasonably anticipates that during the year they
30 31 32 33 34	9. Semi-annual reports. (a) Semi-annual reports shall be filed by any client retaining, employing or designating a lobbyist or lobbyists, whether or not any such lobbyist was required to file a bi-monthly report, if such client reasonably anticipates that during the year they will expend or incur an amount in excess of five thousand dollars of
30 31 32 33 34 35	9. Semi-annual reports. (a) Semi-annual reports shall be filed by any client retaining, employing or designating a lobbyist or lobbyists, whether or not any such lobbyist was required to file a bi-monthly report, if such client reasonably anticipates that during the year they will expend or incur an amount in excess of five thousand dollars of combined reportable compensation and expenses, as provided in subpara-
30 31 32 33 34 35 36	9. Semi-annual reports. (a) Semi-annual reports shall be filed by any client retaining, employing or designating a lobbyist or lobbyists, whether or not any such lobbyist was required to file a bi-monthly report, if such client reasonably anticipates that during the year they will expend or incur an amount in excess of five thousand dollars of combined reportable compensation and expenses, as provided in subpara- graph (v) of paragraph (b) of this subdivision, for the purposes of
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	9. Semi-annual reports. (a) Semi-annual reports shall be filed by any client retaining, employing or designating a lobbyist or lobbyists, whether or not any such lobbyist was required to file a bi-monthly report, if such client reasonably anticipates that during the year they will expend or incur an amount in excess of five thousand dollars of combined reportable compensation and expenses, as provided in subpara- graph (v) of paragraph (b) of this subdivision, for the purposes of lobbying.
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	9. Semi-annual reports. (a) Semi-annual reports shall be filed by any client retaining, employing or designating a lobbyist or lobbyists, whether or not any such lobbyist was required to file a bi-monthly report, if such client reasonably anticipates that during the year they will expend or incur an amount in excess of five thousand dollars of combined reportable compensation and expenses, as provided in subpara- graph (v) of paragraph (b) of this subdivision, for the purposes of lobbying. (b) Such report shall be filed with the commission, on forms supplied
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	9. Semi-annual reports. (a) Semi-annual reports shall be filed by any client retaining, employing or designating a lobbyist or lobbyists, whether or not any such lobbyist was required to file a bi-monthly report, if such client reasonably anticipates that during the year they will expend or incur an amount in excess of five thousand dollars of combined reportable compensation and expenses, as provided in subpara- graph (v) of paragraph (b) of this subdivision, for the purposes of lobbying. (b) Such report shall be filed with the commission, on forms supplied by the commission, by the fifteenth day of July of the year and by the
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	9. Semi-annual reports. (a) Semi-annual reports shall be filed by any client retaining, employing or designating a lobbyist or lobbyists, whether or not any such lobbyist was required to file a bi-monthly report, if such client reasonably anticipates that during the year they will expend or incur an amount in excess of five thousand dollars of combined reportable compensation and expenses, as provided in subpara- graph (v) of paragraph (b) of this subdivision, for the purposes of lobbying. (b) Such report shall be filed with the commission, on forms supplied by the commission, by the fifteenth day of July of the year and by the fifteenth day of January next following the year for which such report
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	9. Semi-annual reports. (a) Semi-annual reports shall be filed by any client retaining, employing or designating a lobbyist or lobbyists, whether or not any such lobbyist was required to file a bi-monthly report, if such client reasonably anticipates that during the year they will expend or incur an amount in excess of five thousand dollars of combined reportable compensation and expenses, as provided in subpara- graph (v) of paragraph (b) of this subdivision, for the purposes of lobbying. (b) Such report shall be filed with the commission, on forms supplied by the commission, by the fifteenth day of July of the year and by the fifteenth day of January next following the year for which such report is made and shall contain:
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	9. Semi-annual reports. (a) Semi-annual reports shall be filed by any client retaining, employing or designating a lobbyist or lobbyists, whether or not any such lobbyist was required to file a bi-monthly report, if such client reasonably anticipates that during the year they will expend or incur an amount in excess of five thousand dollars of combined reportable compensation and expenses, as provided in subparagraph (v) of paragraph (b) of this subdivision, for the purposes of lobbying. (b) Such report shall be filed with the commission, on forms supplied by the commission, by the fifteenth day of July of the year and by the fifteenth day of July of the year for which such report is made and shall contain: (i) the name, address and telephone number of the client;
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	9. Semi-annual reports. (a) Semi-annual reports shall be filed by any client retaining, employing or designating a lobbyist or lobbyists, whether or not any such lobbyist was required to file a bi-monthly report, if such client reasonably anticipates that during the year they will expend or incur an amount in excess of five thousand dollars of combined reportable compensation and expenses, as provided in subparagraph (v) of paragraph (b) of this subdivision, for the purposes of lobbying. (b) Such report shall be filed with the commission, on forms supplied by the commission, by the fifteenth day of July of the year and by the fifteenth day of January next following the year for which such report is made and shall contain: (i) the name, address and telephone number of the client; (ii) the name, address and telephone number of each lobbyist retained,
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	9. Semi-annual reports. (a) Semi-annual reports shall be filed by any client retaining, employing or designating a lobbyist or lobbyists, whether or not any such lobbyist was required to file a bi-monthly report, if such client reasonably anticipates that during the year they will expend or incur an amount in excess of five thousand dollars of combined reportable compensation and expenses, as provided in subparagraph (v) of paragraph (b) of this subdivision, for the purposes of lobbying. (b) Such report shall be filed with the commission, on forms supplied by the commission, by the fifteenth day of July of the year and by the fifteenth day of January next following the year for which such report is made and shall contain: (i) the name, address and telephone number of the client; (ii) the name, address and telephone number of each lobbyist retained, employed or designated by such client;
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	9. Semi-annual reports. (a) Semi-annual reports shall be filed by any client retaining, employing or designating a lobbyist or lobbyists, whether or not any such lobbyist was required to file a bi-monthly report, if such client reasonably anticipates that during the year they will expend or incur an amount in excess of five thousand dollars of combined reportable compensation and expenses, as provided in subparagraph (v) of paragraph (b) of this subdivision, for the purposes of lobbying. (b) Such report shall be filed with the commission, on forms supplied by the commission, by the fifteenth day of July of the year and by the fifteenth day of January next following the year for which such report is made and shall contain: (i) the name, address and telephone number of the client; (ii) the name, address and telephone number of each lobbyist retained, employed or designated by such client; (iii) the following information on which each lobbyist retained,
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 5 46	9. Semi-annual reports. (a) Semi-annual reports shall be filed by any client retaining, employing or designating a lobbyist or lobbyists, whether or not any such lobbyist was required to file a bi-monthly report, if such client reasonably anticipates that during the year they will expend or incur an amount in excess of five thousand dollars of combined reportable compensation and expenses, as provided in subparagraph (v) of paragraph (b) of this subdivision, for the purposes of lobbying. (b) Such report shall be filed with the commission, on forms supplied by the commission, by the fifteenth day of July of the year and by the fifteenth day of January next following the year for which such report is made and shall contain: (i) the name, address and telephone number of each lobbyist retained, employed or designated by such client; (ii) the following information on which each lobbyist retained, employed or designated by such client has lobbied, and on which such
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	9. Semi-annual reports. (a) Semi-annual reports shall be filed by any client retaining, employing or designating a lobbyist or lobbyists, whether or not any such lobbyist was required to file a bi-monthly report, if such client reasonably anticipates that during the year they will expend or incur an amount in excess of five thousand dollars of combined reportable compensation and expenses, as provided in subparagraph (v) of paragraph (b) of this subdivision, for the purposes of lobbying. (b) Such report shall be filed with the commission, on forms supplied by the commission, by the fifteenth day of July of the year and by the fifteenth day of January next following the year for which such report is made and shall contain: (i) the name, address and telephone number of the client; (ii) the name, address and telephone number of each lobbyist retained, employed or designated by such client; (iii) the following information on which each lobbyist retained, employed or designated by such client has lobbied;
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 40 41 42 43 445 46 47	9. Semi-annual reports. (a) Semi-annual reports shall be filed by any client retaining, employing or designating a lobbyist or lobbyists, whether or not any such lobbyist was required to file a bi-monthly report, if such client reasonably anticipates that during the year they will expend or incur an amount in excess of five thousand dollars of combined reportable compensation and expenses, as provided in subparagraph (v) of paragraph (b) of this subdivision, for the purposes of lobbying. (b) Such report shall be filed with the commission, on forms supplied by the commission, by the fifteenth day of July of the year and by the fifteenth day of January next following the year for which such report is made and shall contain: (i) the name, address and telephone number of each lobbyist retained, employed or designated by such client; (ii) the following information on which each lobbyist retained, employed or designated by such client has lobbied, and on which such
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 445 46 47 48	9. Semi-annual reports. (a) Semi-annual reports shall be filed by any client retaining, employing or designating a lobbyist or lobbyists, whether or not any such lobbyist was required to file a bi-monthly report, if such client reasonably anticipates that during the year they will expend or incur an amount in excess of five thousand dollars of combined reportable compensation and expenses, as provided in subparagraph (v) of paragraph (b) of this subdivision, for the purposes of lobbying. (b) Such report shall be filed with the commission, on forms supplied by the commission, by the fifteenth day of July of the year and by the fifteenth day of January next following the year for which such report is made and shall contain: (i) the name, address and telephone number of the client; (ii) the name, address and telephone number of each lobbyist retained, employed or designated by such client has lobbied, and on which such client has lobbied: (1) a description of the general subject or subjects,
30 31 32 33 35 36 37 38 40 41 42 445 467 489 51 51	9. Semi-annual reports. (a) Semi-annual reports shall be filed by any client retaining, employing or designating a lobbyist or lobbyists, whether or not any such lobbyist was required to file a bi-monthly report, if such client reasonably anticipates that during the year they will expend or incur an amount in excess of five thousand dollars of combined reportable compensation and expenses, as provided in subpara-graph (v) of paragraph (b) of this subdivision, for the purposes of lobbying. (b) Such report shall be filed with the commission, on forms supplied by the commission, by the fifteenth day of July of the year and by the fifteenth day of January next following the year for which such report is made and shall contain: (i) the name, address and telephone number of the client; (ii) the name, address and telephone number of each lobbyist retained, employed or designated by such client; (iii) the following information on which each lobbyist retained, employed or designated by such client has lobbied, and on which such client has lobbied: (1) a description of the general subject or subjects, (2) the legislative bill numbers of any bills,
$\begin{array}{c} 30\\ 31\\ 32\\ 33\\ 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 7\\ 39\\ 40\\ 42\\ 43\\ 45\\ 46\\ 7\\ 48\\ 90\\ 51\\ 52\\ \end{array}$	9. Semi-annual reports. (a) Semi-annual reports shall be filed by any client retaining, employing or designating a lobbyist or lobbyists, whether or not any such lobbyist was required to file a bi-monthly report, if such client reasonably anticipates that during the year they will expend or incur an amount in excess of five thousand dollars of combined reportable compensation and expenses, as provided in subparagraph (v) of paragraph (b) of this subdivision, for the purposes of lobbying. (b) Such report shall be filed with the commission, on forms supplied by the commission, by the fifteenth day of July of the year and by the fifteenth day of January next following the year for which such report is made and shall contain: (i) the name, address and telephone number of the client; (ii) the name, address and telephone number of each lobbyist retained, employed or designated by such client has lobbied; and on which such client has lobbied: (1) a description of the general subject or subjects, (2) the legislative bill numbers of any bills, (3) the numbers or subject matter (if there are no numbers) of gubernatorial executive orders issued by the chief executive officer of a a municipality, (4) the subject matter of and tribes involved in tribal-state compacts, memoranda of understanding, or any other state-tribal
30 31 32 33 35 36 37 38 40 412 43 45 467 489 512 52 53	9. Semi-annual reports. (a) Semi-annual reports shall be filed by any client retaining, employing or designating a lobbyist or lobbyists, whether or not any such lobbyist was required to file a bi-monthly report, if such client reasonably anticipates that during the year they will expend or incur an amount in excess of five thousand dollars of combined reportable compensation and expenses, as provided in subparagraph (v) of paragraph (b) of this subdivision, for the purposes of lobbying. (b) Such report shall be filed with the commission, on forms supplied by the commission, by the fifteenth day of July of the year and by the fifteenth day of January next following the year for which such report is made and shall contain: (i) the name, address and telephone number of the client; (ii) the name, address and telephone number of each lobbyist retained, employed or designated by such client has lobbied, and on which such client has lobbied: (1) a description of the general subject or subjects, (2) the legislative bill numbers of any bills, (3) the numbers or subject matter (if there are no numbers) of gubernatorial executive orders or executive orders issued by the chief executive officer of a municipality, (4) the subject matter of and tribes involved in tribal-state compacts, memoranda of understanding, or any other state-tribal agreements and any state actions related to class III gaming as provided
$\begin{array}{c} 30\\ 31\\ 32\\ 33\\ 35\\ 36\\ 7\\ 89\\ 41\\ 42\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 7\\ 89\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 54\\ \end{array}$	9. Semi-annual reports. (a) Semi-annual reports shall be filed by any client retaining, employing or designating a lobbyist or lobbyists, whether or not any such lobbyist was required to file a bi-monthly report, if such client reasonably anticipates that during the year they will expend or incur an amount in excess of five thousand dollars of combined reportable compensation and expenses, as provided in subparagraph (v) of paragraph (b) of this subdivision, for the purposes of lobbying. (b) Such report shall be filed with the commission, on forms supplied by the commission, by the fifteenth day of July of the year and by the fifteenth day of January next following the year for which such report is made and shall contain: (i) the name, address and telephone number of the client; (ii) the name, address and telephone number of each lobbyist retained, employed or designated by such client has lobbied; (1) a description of the general subject or subjects, (2) the legislative bill numbers of any bills, (3) the numbers or subject matter (if there are no numbers) of gubernatorial executive orders issued by the chief executive officer of a municipality, (4) the subject matter of and tribes involved in tribal-state compacts, memoranda of understanding, or any other state-tribal agreements and any state actions related to class III gaming as provided in 25 U.S.C. 2701, (5) the rule, regulation, and ratemaking or municipal
30 31 32 33 35 36 37 38 40 412 43 45 467 489 512 52 53	9. Semi-annual reports. (a) Semi-annual reports shall be filed by any client retaining, employing or designating a lobbyist or lobbyists, whether or not any such lobbyist was required to file a bi-monthly report, if such client reasonably anticipates that during the year they will expend or incur an amount in excess of five thousand dollars of combined reportable compensation and expenses, as provided in subparagraph (v) of paragraph (b) of this subdivision, for the purposes of lobbying. (b) Such report shall be filed with the commission, on forms supplied by the commission, by the fifteenth day of July of the year and by the fifteenth day of January next following the year for which such report is made and shall contain: (i) the name, address and telephone number of the client; (ii) the name, address and telephone number of each lobbyist retained, employed or designated by such client has lobbied, and on which such client has lobbied: (1) a description of the general subject or subjects, (2) the legislative bill numbers of any bills, (3) the numbers or subject matter (if there are no numbers) of gubernatorial executive orders or executive orders issued by the chief executive officer of a municipality, (4) the subject matter of and tribes involved in tribal-state compacts, memoranda of understanding, or any other state-tribal agreements and any state actions related to class III gaming as provided



S. 6615

1	rates, or municipal ordinances or resolutions and (6) the titles and any
2	identifying numbers of any procurement contracts and other documents
3	disseminated by a state agency, either house of the state legislature,
4	the unified court system, municipal agency or local legislative body in
5	connection with a governmental procurement;
6	(iv) the name of the person, organization, or legislative body before
7	which such client has lobbied;
8	(v) (1) the compensation paid or owed to each such lobbyist, and any
9	other expenses paid or incurred by such client for the purpose of lobby-
10	ing.
11	(2) any expenses required to be reported pursuant to clause one of
12	this subparagraph shall be listed in the aggregate if seventy-five
13	dollars or less and if more than seventy-five dollars such expenses
14	shall be detailed as to amount, to whom paid, and for what purpose; and
15	where such expenses are more than seventy-five dollars on behalf of any
16	one person, the name of such person shall be listed.
17	(3) for the purposes of this subparagraph, expenses shall not include:
18	(A) personal sustenance, lodging and travel disbursements of such
19	lobbyist and client;
20	(B) expenses, not in excess of five hundred dollars, directly incurred
21	for the printing or other means of reproduction or mailing of letters,
22	memoranda or other written communications.
23	(4) expenses paid or incurred for salaries other than that of the
24	lobbyist shall be listed in the aggregate.
25	(5) expenses of more than fifty dollars must be paid by check or
26	substantiated by receipts and such checks and receipts shall be kept on
27	file by such client for a period of three years.
28	(c) (i) All such semi-annual reports shall be subject to review by the
29	commission.
29 30	<u>commission.</u> (ii) Such semi-annual reports shall be kept on file for a period of
29 30 31	<u>commission.</u> (ii) Such semi-annual reports shall be kept on file for a period of three years and shall be open to public inspection during such period.
29 30 31 32	<u>commission.</u> (ii) Such semi-annual reports shall be kept on file for a period of three years and shall be open to public inspection during such period. (iii) Each semi-annual report filed by a client pursuant to this
29 30 31 32 33	<pre>commission. (ii) Such semi-annual reports shall be kept on file for a period of three years and shall be open to public inspection during such period. (iii) Each semi-annual report filed by a client pursuant to this subdivision shall be accompanied by a filing fee of fifty dollars. In</pre>
29 30 31 32 33 34	<pre>commission. (ii) Such semi-annual reports shall be kept on file for a period of three years and shall be open to public inspection during such period. (iii) Each semi-annual report filed by a client pursuant to this subdivision shall be accompanied by a filing fee of fifty dollars. In addition to the filing fees authorized by this section, the commission</pre>
29 30 31 32 33 34 35	<pre>commission. (ii) Such semi-annual reports shall be kept on file for a period of three years and shall be open to public inspection during such period. (iii) Each semi-annual report filed by a client pursuant to this subdivision shall be accompanied by a filing fee of fifty dollars. In addition to the filing fees authorized by this section, the commission may impose a fee for late filing of a semi-annual report required by</pre>
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	<pre>commission. (ii) Such semi-annual reports shall be kept on file for a period of three years and shall be open to public inspection during such period. (iii) Each semi-annual report filed by a client pursuant to this subdivision shall be accompanied by a filing fee of fifty dollars. In addition to the filing fees authorized by this section, the commission may impose a fee for late filing of a semi-annual report required by this subdivision not to exceed twenty-five dollars for each day that the</pre>
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	<pre>commission. (ii) Such semi-annual reports shall be kept on file for a period of three years and shall be open to public inspection during such period. (iii) Each semi-annual report filed by a client pursuant to this subdivision shall be accompanied by a filing fee of fifty dollars. In addition to the filing fees authorized by this section, the commission may impose a fee for late filing of a semi-annual report required by this subdivision not to exceed twenty-five dollars for each day that the report required to be filed is late, except that if the client making a</pre>
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	<pre>commission. (ii) Such semi-annual reports shall be kept on file for a period of three years and shall be open to public inspection during such period. (iii) Each semi-annual report filed by a client pursuant to this subdivision shall be accompanied by a filing fee of fifty dollars. In addition to the filing fees authorized by this section, the commission may impose a fee for late filing of a semi-annual report required by this subdivision not to exceed twenty-five dollars for each day that the report required to be filed is late, except that if the client making a late filing has not previously been required by statute to file an annu-</pre>
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	<pre>commission. (ii) Such semi-annual reports shall be kept on file for a period of three years and shall be open to public inspection during such period. (iii) Each semi-annual report filed by a client pursuant to this subdivision shall be accompanied by a filing fee of fifty dollars. In addition to the filing fees authorized by this section, the commission may impose a fee for late filing of a semi-annual report required by this subdivision not to exceed twenty-five dollars for each day that the report required to be filed is late, except that if the client making a late filing has not previously been required by statute to file an annu- al or semi-annual report, the fee for late filing shall not exceed ten</pre>
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	<pre>commission. (ii) Such semi-annual reports shall be kept on file for a period of three years and shall be open to public inspection during such period. (iii) Each semi-annual report filed by a client pursuant to this subdivision shall be accompanied by a filing fee of fifty dollars. In addition to the filing fees authorized by this section, the commission may impose a fee for late filing of a semi-annual report required by this subdivision not to exceed twenty-five dollars for each day that the report required to be filed is late, except that if the client making a late filing has not previously been required by statute to file an annu- al or semi-annual report, the fee for late filing shall not exceed ten dollars for each day that the report required to be filed is late.</pre>
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	<pre>commission. (ii) Such semi-annual reports shall be kept on file for a period of three years and shall be open to public inspection during such period. (iii) Each semi-annual report filed by a client pursuant to this subdivision shall be accompanied by a filing fee of fifty dollars. In addition to the filing fees authorized by this section, the commission may impose a fee for late filing of a semi-annual report required by this subdivision not to exceed twenty-five dollars for each day that the report required to be filed is late, except that if the client making a late filing has not previously been required by statute to file an annu- al or semi-annual report, the fee for late filing shall not exceed ten dollars for each day that the report required to be filed is late. 10. Contingent retainer. (a) No client shall retain or employ any</pre>
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	<pre>commission. (ii) Such semi-annual reports shall be kept on file for a period of three years and shall be open to public inspection during such period. (iii) Each semi-annual report filed by a client pursuant to this subdivision shall be accompanied by a filing fee of fifty dollars. In addition to the filing fees authorized by this section, the commission may impose a fee for late filing of a semi-annual report required by this subdivision not to exceed twenty-five dollars for each day that the report required to be filed is late, except that if the client making a late filing has not previously been required by statute to file an annu- al or semi-annual report, the fee for late filing shall not exceed ten dollars for each day that the report required to be filed is late. 10. Contingent retainer. (a) No client shall retain or employ any lobbyist for compensation, including, but not limited to, any bonus,</pre>
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	<pre>commission. (ii) Such semi-annual reports shall be kept on file for a period of three years and shall be open to public inspection during such period. (iii) Each semi-annual report filed by a client pursuant to this subdivision shall be accompanied by a filing fee of fifty dollars. In addition to the filing fees authorized by this section, the commission may impose a fee for late filing of a semi-annual report required by this subdivision not to exceed twenty-five dollars for each day that the report required to be filed is late, except that if the client making a late filing has not previously been required by statute to file an annu- al or semi-annual report, the fee for late filing shall not exceed ten dollars for each day that the report required to be filed is late. 10. Contingent retainer. (a) No client shall retain or employ any lobbyist for compensation, including, but not limited to, any bonus, success fee, or other inducement to an individual that increases his or</pre>
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	<pre>commission. (ii) Such semi-annual reports shall be kept on file for a period of three years and shall be open to public inspection during such period. (iii) Each semi-annual report filed by a client pursuant to this subdivision shall be accompanied by a filing fee of fifty dollars. In addition to the filing fees authorized by this section, the commission may impose a fee for late filing of a semi-annual report required by this subdivision not to exceed twenty-five dollars for each day that the report required to be filed is late, except that if the client making a late filing has not previously been required by statute to file an annu- al or semi-annual report, the fee for late filing shall not exceed ten dollars for each day that the report required to be filed is late. 10. Contingent retainer. (a) No client shall retain or employ any lobbyist for compensation, including, but not limited to, any bonus, success fee, or other inducement to an individual that increases his or her personal income or wealth, the rate or amount of which compensation</pre>
29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	<pre>commission. (ii) Such semi-annual reports shall be kept on file for a period of three years and shall be open to public inspection during such period. (iii) Each semi-annual report filed by a client pursuant to this subdivision shall be accompanied by a filing fee of fifty dollars. In addition to the filing fees authorized by this section, the commission may impose a fee for late filing of a semi-annual report required by this subdivision not to exceed twenty-five dollars for each day that the report required to be filed is late, except that if the client making a late filing has not previously been required by statute to file an annu- al or semi-annual report, the fee for late filing shall not exceed ten dollars for each day that the report required to be filed is late. 10. Contingent retainer. (a) No client shall retain or employ any lobbyist for compensation, including, but not limited to, any bonus, success fee, or other inducement to an individual that increases his or her personal income or wealth, the rate or amount of which compensation in whole or part is contingent or dependent upon:</pre>
$\begin{array}{c} 29\\ 30\\ 31\\ 32\\ 33\\ 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\end{array}$	<pre>commission. (ii) Such semi-annual reports shall be kept on file for a period of three years and shall be open to public inspection during such period. (iii) Each semi-annual report filed by a client pursuant to this subdivision shall be accompanied by a filing fee of fifty dollars. In addition to the filing fees authorized by this section, the commission may impose a fee for late filing of a semi-annual report required by this subdivision not to exceed twenty-five dollars for each day that the report required to be filed is late, except that if the client making a late filing has not previously been required by statute to file an annu- al or semi-annual report, the fee for late filing shall not exceed ten dollars for each day that the report required to be filed is late. 10. Contingent retainer. (a) No client shall retain or employ any lobbyist for compensation, including, but not limited to, any bonus, success fee, or other inducement to an individual that increases his or her personal income or wealth, the rate or amount of which compensation in whole or part is contingent or dependent upon: (i) (1) the passage or defeat of any legislative bill or the approval </pre>
$\begin{array}{c} 29\\ 30\\ 31\\ 32\\ 33\\ 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ \end{array}$	<pre>commission. (ii) Such semi-annual reports shall be kept on file for a period of three years and shall be open to public inspection during such period. (iii) Each semi-annual report filed by a client pursuant to this subdivision shall be accompanied by a filing fee of fifty dollars. In addition to the filing fees authorized by this section, the commission may impose a fee for late filing of a semi-annual report required by this subdivision not to exceed twenty-five dollars for each day that the report required to be filed is late, except that if the client making a late filing has not previously been required by statute to file an annu- al or semi-annual report, the fee for late filing shall not exceed ten dollars for each day that the report required to be filed is late. 10. Contingent retainer. (a) No client shall retain or employ any lobbyist for compensation, including, but not limited to, any bonus, success fee, or other inducement to an individual that increases his or her personal income or wealth, the rate or amount of which compensation in whole or part is contingent or dependent upon: (i) (1) the passage or defeat of any legislative bill or the approval or veto of any legislation by the governor, (2) the terms, issuance,</pre>
$\begin{array}{c} 29\\ 30\\ 31\\ 32\\ 33\\ 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\end{array}$	<pre>commission. (ii) Such semi-annual reports shall be kept on file for a period of three years and shall be open to public inspection during such period. (iii) Each semi-annual report filed by a client pursuant to this subdivision shall be accompanied by a filing fee of fifty dollars. In addition to the filing fees authorized by this section, the commission may impose a fee for late filing of a semi-annual report required by this subdivision not to exceed twenty-five dollars for each day that the report required to be filed is late, except that if the client making a late filing has not previously been required by statute to file an annu- al or semi-annual report, the fee for late filing shall not exceed ten dollars for each day that the report required to be filed is late. 10. Contingent retainer. (a) No client shall retain or employ any lobbyist for compensation, including, but not limited to, any bonus, success fee, or other inducement to an individual that increases his or her personal income or wealth, the rate or amount of which compensation in whole or part is contingent or dependent upon: (i) (1) the passage or defeat of any legislative bill or the approval or veto of any legislation by the governor, (2) the terms, issuance, modification or rescission of a gubernatorial executive order, (3) the</pre>
$\begin{array}{c} 29\\ 30\\ 31\\ 32\\ 33\\ 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 9\end{array}$	<pre>commission. (ii) Such semi-annual reports shall be kept on file for a period of three years and shall be open to public inspection during such period. (iii) Each semi-annual report filed by a client pursuant to this subdivision shall be accompanied by a filing fee of fifty dollars. In addition to the filing fees authorized by this section, the commission may impose a fee for late filing of a semi-annual report required by this subdivision not to exceed twenty-five dollars for each day that the report required to be filed is late, except that if the client making a late filing has not previously been required by statute to file an annu- al or semi-annual report, the fee for late filing shall not exceed ten dollars for each day that the report required to be filed is late. 10. Contingent retainer. (a) No client shall retain or employ any lobbyist for compensation, including, but not limited to, any bonus, success fee, or other inducement to an individual that increases his or her personal income or wealth, the rate or amount of which compensation in whole or part is contingent or dependent upon: (i) (1) the passage or defeat of any legislative bill or the approval or veto of any legislation by the governor, (2) the terms, issuance, modification or rescission of a gubernatorial executive order, (3) the terms, approval or disapproval, or the implementation and administration</pre>
$\begin{array}{c} 29\\ 30\\ 31\\ 32\\ 33\\ 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 546\\ 47\\ 48\\ 9\\ 50\\ \end{array}$	<pre>commission. (ii) Such semi-annual reports shall be kept on file for a period of three years and shall be open to public inspection during such period. (iii) Each semi-annual report filed by a client pursuant to this subdivision shall be accompanied by a filing fee of fifty dollars. In addition to the filing fees authorized by this section, the commission may impose a fee for late filing of a semi-annual report required by this subdivision not to exceed twenty-five dollars for each day that the report required to be filed is late, except that if the client making a late filing has not previously been required by statute to file an annu- al or semi-annual report, the fee for late filing shall not exceed ten dollars for each day that the report required to be filed is late. 10. Contingent retainer. (a) No client shall retain or employ any lobbyist for compensation, including, but not limited to, any bonus, success fee, or other inducement to an individual that increases his or her personal income or wealth, the rate or amount of which compensation in whole or part is contingent or dependent upon: (i) (1) the passage or defeat of any legislative bill or the approval or veto of any legislation by the governor, (2) the terms, issuance, modification or rescission of a gubernatorial executive order, (3) the terms, approval or disapproval, or the implementation and administration of tribal-state compacts, memoranda of understanding, or any other</pre>
29 30 31 32 34 35 36 37 39 40 41 43 45 47 49 50 51	<pre>commission. (ii) Such semi-annual reports shall be kept on file for a period of three years and shall be open to public inspection during such period. (iii) Each semi-annual report filed by a client pursuant to this subdivision shall be accompanied by a filing fee of fifty dollars. In addition to the filing fees authorized by this section, the commission may impose a fee for late filing of a semi-annual report required by this subdivision not to exceed twenty-five dollars for each day that the report required to be filed is late, except that if the client making a late filing has not previously been required by statute to file an annu- al or semi-annual report, the fee for late filing shall not exceed ten dollars for each day that the report required to be filed is late. 10. Contingent retainer. (a) No client shall retain or employ any lobbyist for compensation, including, but not limited to, any bonus, success fee, or other inducement to an individual that increases his or her personal income or wealth, the rate or amount of which compensation in whole or part is contingent or dependent upon: (i) (1) the passage or defeat of any legislative bill or the approval or veto of any legislation by the governor, (2) the terms, issuance, modification or rescission of a gubernatorial executive order, (3) the terms, approval or disapproval, or the implementation and administration of tribal-state compacts, memoranda of understanding, or any other tribal-state agreements and any state actions related to class III </pre>
$\begin{array}{c} 29\\ 30\\ 31\\ 32\\ 33\\ 35\\ 36\\ 7\\ 39\\ 40\\ 42\\ 43\\ 45\\ 46\\ 7\\ 48\\ 90\\ 51\\ 52\\ \end{array}$	<pre>commission. (ii) Such semi-annual reports shall be kept on file for a period of three years and shall be open to public inspection during such period. (iii) Each semi-annual report filed by a client pursuant to this subdivision shall be accompanied by a filing fee of fifty dollars. In addition to the filing fees authorized by this section, the commission may impose a fee for late filing of a semi-annual report required by this subdivision not to exceed twenty-five dollars for each day that the report required to be filed is late, except that if the client making a late filing has not previously been required by statute to file an annu- al or semi-annual report, the fee for late filing shall not exceed ten dollars for each day that the report required to be filed is late. 10. Contingent retainer. (a) No client shall retain or employ any lobbyist for compensation, including, but not limited to, any bonus, success fee, or other inducement to an individual that increases his or her personal income or wealth, the rate or amount of which compensation in whole or part is contingent or dependent upon: (i) (1) the passage or defeat of any legislative bill or the approval or veto of any legislation by the governor, (2) the terms, issuance, modification or rescission of a qubernatorial executive order, (3) the terms, approval or disapproval, or the implementation and administration of tribal-state compacts, memoranda of understanding, or any other tribal-state agreements and any state actions related to class III gaming as provided in 25 U.S.C. 2701, or (4) the adoption or rejection</pre>
$\begin{array}{c} 29\\ 30\\ 31\\ 32\\ 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 41\\ 42\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\end{array}$	<pre>commission. (ii) Such semi-annual reports shall be kept on file for a period of three years and shall be open to public inspection during such period. (iii) Each semi-annual report filed by a client pursuant to this subdivision shall be accompanied by a filing fee of fifty dollars. In addition to the filing fees authorized by this section, the commission may impose a fee for late filing of a semi-annual report required by this subdivision not to exceed twenty-five dollars for each day that the report required to be filed is late, except that if the client making a late filing has not previously been required by statute to file an annu- al or semi-annual report, the fee for late filing shall not exceed ten dollars for each day that the report required to be filed is late. 10. Contingent retainer. (a) No client shall retain or employ any lobbyist for compensation, including, but not limited to, any bonus, success fee, or other inducement to an individual that increases his or her personal income or wealth, the rate or amount of which compensation in whole or part is contingent or dependent upon: (i) (1) the passage or defeat of any legislative bill or the approval or veto of any legislation by the governor, (2) the terms, issuance, modification or rescission of a gubernatorial executive order, (3) the terms, approval or disapproval, or the implementation and administration of tribal-state compacts, memoranda of understanding, or any other tribal-state agreements and any state actions related to class III gaming as provided in 25 U.S.C. 2701, or (4) the adoption or rejection of any code, rule or regulation having the force and effect of law or </pre>
$\begin{array}{c} 29\\ 30\\ 31\\ 32\\ 33\\ 35\\ 36\\ 7\\ 39\\ 40\\ 42\\ 43\\ 45\\ 46\\ 7\\ 48\\ 90\\ 51\\ 52\\ \end{array}$	<pre>commission. (ii) Such semi-annual reports shall be kept on file for a period of three years and shall be open to public inspection during such period. (iii) Each semi-annual report filed by a client pursuant to this subdivision shall be accompanied by a filing fee of fifty dollars. In addition to the filing fees authorized by this section, the commission may impose a fee for late filing of a semi-annual report required by this subdivision not to exceed twenty-five dollars for each day that the report required to be filed is late, except that if the client making a late filing has not previously been required by statute to file an annu- al or semi-annual report, the fee for late filing shall not exceed ten dollars for each day that the report required to be filed is late. 10. Contingent retainer. (a) No client shall retain or employ any lobbyist for compensation, including, but not limited to, any bonus, success fee, or other inducement to an individual that increases his or her personal income or wealth, the rate or amount of which compensation in whole or part is contingent or dependent upon: (i) (1) the passage or defeat of any legislative bill or the approval or veto of any legislation by the governor, (2) the terms, issuance, modification or rescission of a qubernatorial executive order, (3) the terms, approval or disapproval, or the implementation and administration of tribal-state compacts, memoranda of understanding, or any other tribal-state agreements and any state actions related to class III gaming as provided in 25 U.S.C. 2701, or (4) the adoption or rejection</pre>



modification or rescission of an executive order issued by the chief 1 2 executive officer of a municipality, or (3) the adoption, rejection or 3 implementation of any rule, resolution or regulation having the force and effect of a local law, ordinance or regulation or any rate making 4 5 proceeding by any municipality or subdivision thereof; (4) any determi-6 nation by the office of the state or city of New York comptroller, a 7 state agency, including, but not limited to, public authorities and 8 public benefit corporations, either house of the state legislature, the 9 unified court system, municipal agency or local legislative body with 10 respect to a governmental procurement, article of procurement or a 11 grant, loan, purchase or lease of real or personal property, agreement 12 or investment involving the disbursement of public monies. 13 (b) No person shall accept such a retainer or employment. A violation 14 of this subdivision shall be a class A misdemeanor. 15 11. Reports of lobbying involving disbursement of public monies. (a) 16 Any lobbyist required to file a statement of registration pursuant to subdivision four of this section who in any lobbying year reasonably 17 anticipates that during the year they will expend, incur or receive 18 combined reportable compensation and expenses in an amount in excess of 19 20 five thousand dollars shall file with the commission, on forms supplied 21 by the commission, a report of any attempts to influence a determination 22 by a public official, or by a person or entity working in cooperation with a public official, with respect to the solicitation, award or 23 24 administration of a grant, loan, or agreement involving the disbursement 25 of public monies in excess of fifteen thousand dollars other than a 26 governmental procurement as defined in subdivision two of this section. 27 (b) Such public monies lobbying reports shall contain: 28 (i) the name, address and telephone number of the lobbyist and the individuals employed by the lobbyist engaged in such public monies 29 30 lobbying activities; (ii) the name, address and telephone number of the client by whom or 31 32 on whose behalf the lobbyist is retained, employed or designated on whose behalf the lobbyist engaged in lobbying reportable under this 33 34 paragraph; 35 (iii) a description of the grant, loan, or agreement involving the 36 disbursement of public monies on which the lobbyist has lobbied; 37 (iv) the name of the person, organization, or legislative body before 38 which the lobbyist has engaged in lobbying reportable under this para-39 graph; and 40 (v) the compensation paid or owed to the lobbyist, and any expenses 41 expended, received or incurred by the lobbyist for the purpose of lobby-42 ing reportable under this paragraph. 43 (c) Public monies lobbying reports required pursuant to this paragraph 44 shall be filed in accordance with the schedule applicable to the filing 45 of bi-monthly reports pursuant to subdivision seven of this section and 46 shall be filed not later than the fifteenth day next succeeding the end 47 of such reporting period. 48 (d) In addition to any other fees authorized by this section, the 49 commission may impose a fee for late filing of a report required by this 50 subdivision not to exceed fifty dollars for each day that the report 51 required to be filed is late, except that if the lobbyist making a late 52 filing has not previously been required by statute to file such a 53 report, the fee for late filing shall not exceed twenty-five dollars for 54 each day that the report required to be filed is late.



1 (e) All reports filed pursuant to this subdivision shall be subject to 2 review by the commission. Such reports shall be kept in electronic form 3 by the commission and shall be available for public inspection. 12. Prohibition of gifts. No individual or entity required to be 4 listed on a statement of registration pursuant to this section shall 5 6 offer or give a gift to any public official as defined within this 7 section, unless under the circumstances it is not reasonable to infer 8 that the gift was intended to influence such public official. No indi-9 vidual or entity required to be listed on a statement of registration pursuant to this section shall offer or give a gift to the spouse or 10 unemancipated child of any public official as defined within this 11 12 section under circumstances where it is reasonable to infer that the 13 gift was intended to influence such public official. No spouse or 14 unemancipated child of an individual required to be listed on a state-15 ment of registration pursuant to this section shall offer or give a gift 16 to a public official under circumstances where it is reasonable to infer 17 that the gift was intended to influence such public official. This 18 section shall not apply to gifts to officers, members or directors of 19 boards, commissions, councils, public authorities or public benefit 20 corporations who receive no compensation or are compensated on a per 21 diem basis, unless the person listed on the statement of registration 22 appears or has matters pending before the board, commission or council 23 on which the recipient sits. 24 13. Restricted contacts. (a) During the restricted period, no person 25 or organization required to file a statement or report pursuant to this 26 section shall engage in lobbying activities concerning a governmental 27 procurement by a state agency, either house of the state legislature, 28 the unified court system, or a municipal agency, as that term is defined 29 by subparagraph (ii) of paragraph (s) of subdivision two of this section, by contacting a person within the procuring entity who has not 30 been designated pursuant to section one hundred thirty-nine-j of the 31 state finance law to receive communications relative to the governmental 32 33 procurement. Further, during the restricted period, no person or organ-34 ization required to file a lobbying registration statement or report 35 pursuant to this section shall engage in lobbying activities concerning 36 a governmental procurement by contacting any person in a state agency 37 other than the state agency conducting the governmental procurement 38 about that governmental procurement. The prohibitions set forth in this 39 paragraph shall not apply to any contacts described in paragraph (b) or 40 (c) of this subdivision. 41 (b) A complaint by an offerer regarding the failure of the person or 42 persons designated by the procuring entity pursuant to section one hundred thirty-nine-j of the state finance law to respond in a timely 43 44 manner to authorized offerer contacts shall not be deemed to be "lobby-45 ing" or "lobbying activities" and shall be exempt from the provisions of 46 paragraph one of this subdivision and shall be made in writing to the 47 office of general counsel of the state agency, either house of the state 48 legislature or the unified court system that is conducting the procure-49 ment. Further, the following contacts shall not be deemed to be "lobby-50 ing" or "lobbying activities" and shall be exempt from the provisions of 51 paragraph (a) of this subdivision: 52 (i) contacts by offerers in protests, appeals or other review 53 proceedings (including the apparent successful bidder or proposer and 54 his or her representatives) before the governmental entity conducting 55 the procurement seeking a final administrative determination, or in a

28

56 subsequent judicial proceeding; or



1 (ii) complaints of alleged improper conduct in a governmental procure-2 ment to the attorney general, inspector general, district attorney, or 3 court of competent jurisdiction; or (iii) written protests, appeals or complaints to the state comp-4 troller's office during the process of contract approval, where the 5 6 state comptroller's approval is required by law, and where such communi-7 cations and any responses thereto are made in writing and shall be 8 entered in the procurement record pursuant to section one hundred 9 sixty-three of the state finance law; or 10 (iv) complaints of alleged improper conduct in a governmental procureconducted by a municipal agency or local legislative body to the 11 ment 12 state comptroller's office; provided, however, that nothing in this 13 paragraph shall be construed as recognizing or creating any new rights, 14 duties or responsibilities or abrogating any existing rights, duties or 15 responsibilities of any governmental entity as it pertains to implemen-16 tation and enforcement of article eleven of the state finance law or any 17 other provision of law dealing with the governmental procurement proc-18 ess. 19 (c) Nothing in this subdivision shall be deemed to prohibit a person 20 or organization required to file a statement or report pursuant to this 21 section from contacting a member of the state legislature concerning a 22 governmental procurement in a state agency, the unified court system, or 23 a municipal agency, as that term is defined by subparagraph (ii) of 24 paragraph (s) of subdivision two of this section. 25 14. Penalties. (a) (i) Any lobbyist, public corporation, or client who knowingly and wilfully fails to file timely a report or statement 26 27 required by this section or knowingly and wilfully files false informa-28 tion or knowingly and wilfully violates subdivision twelve of this 29 section shall be guilty of a class A misdemeanor; and (ii) any lobbyist, 30 public corporation, or client who knowingly and wilfully fails to file 31 timely a report or statement required by this section or knowingly and wilfully files false information or knowingly and wilfully violates 32 33 subdivision twelve of this section, after having previously been convicted in the preceding five years of the crime described in subpara-34 graph (i) of this paragraph, shall be guilty of a class E felony. Any 35 36 lobbyist convicted of or pleading guilty to a misdemeanor under the 37 provisions of this section shall be barred from acting as a lobbyist for 38 a period of one year from the date of the conviction. Any lobbyist convicted of or pleading guilty to a felony under the provisions of this 39 40 section shall be barred from acting as a lobbyist for a period of four 41 years from the date of the conviction. For the purposes of this para-42 graph, the chief administrative officer of any organization required to 43 file a statement or report shall be the person responsible for making 44 and filing such statement or report unless some other person prior to 45 the due date thereof has been duly designated to make and file such 46 statement or report. 47 (b) (i) A lobbyist, public corporation, or client who knowingly and 48 wilfully fails to file a statement or report within the time required 49 for the filing of such report or knowingly and wilfully violates subdi-50 vision twelve of this section shall be subject to a civil penalty for 51 each such failure or violation, in an amount not to exceed the greater 52 of twenty-five thousand dollars or three times the amount the person 53 failed to report properly or unlawfully contributed, expended, gave or 54 received, to be assessed by the commission. (ii) A lobbyist, public corporation, or client who knowingly and 55 wilfully files a false statement or report shall be subject to a civil 56



1 penalty, in an amount not to exceed the greater of fifty thousand 2 dollars or five times the amount the person failed to report properly, 3 to be assessed by the commission. 4 (iii) (1) A lobbyist or client who knowingly and wilfully violates the provisions of paragraph (a) of subdivision thirteen of this section 5 6 shall be subject to a civil penalty not to exceed ten thousand dollars 7 for an initial violation. 8 (2) If, after a lobbyist or client has been found to have violated 9 paragraph (a) of subdivision thirteen of this section, a lobbyist or 10 client knowingly and wilfully violates the provisions of paragraph (a) 11 of subdivision thirteen of this section within four years of such find-12 ing, the lobbyist or client shall be subject to a civil penalty not to 13 exceed twenty-five thousand dollars. 14 (iv) Any lobbyist or client that knowingly and wilfully fails to file 15 a statement or report within the time required for the filing of such 16 report, knowingly and wilfully files a false statement or report, or 17 knowingly and wilfully violates subdivision twelve or subdivision thirteen of this section shall be subject to a determination that the lobby-18 19 ist or client is prohibited from engaging in lobbying activities, as 20 that term is defined in subparagraph (v) of paragraph (c) of subdivision 21 two of this section, for a period of up to one year. 22 (v) Any lobbyist or client that knowingly and wilfully engages in 23 lobbying activities, as that term is defined in subparagraph (v) of 24 paragraph (c) of subdivision two of this section, during the period in 25 which they are prohibited from engaging in lobbying activities, as that 26 term is defined in subparagraph (v) of paragraph (c) of subdivision two 27 of this section pursuant to this paragraph, may be subject to a determi-28 nation that the lobbyist or client is prohibited from engaging in lobby-29 ing activities, as that term is defined in subparagraph (v) of paragraph (c) of subdivision two of this section, for a period of up to four 30 31 years, and shall be subject to a civil penalty not to exceed fifty thou-32 sand dollars, plus a civil penalty in an amount equal to the value of 33 any gift, compensation or benefit received as a result of the violation. 34 (vi) A lobbyist, public corporation, or client who knowingly and 35 wilfully fails to retain their records pursuant to subparagraph (iii) of 36 paragraph (c) of subdivision four of this section, clause five of 37 subparagraph (v) of paragraph (b) of subdivision seven of this section, 38 or subparagraph (v) of paragraph (b) of subdivision nine of this section 39 shall be subject to a civil penalty in an amount of two thousand dollars 40 per violation to be assessed by the commission. 41 (c) (i) Any assessment or order to debar shall be determined only after 42 hearing at which the party shall be entitled to appear, present a 43 evidence and be heard. Any assessment or order to debar pursuant to this 44 paragraph may only be imposed after the commission sends by certified 45 and first-class mail written notice of intent to assess a penalty or 46 order to debar and the basis for the penalty or order to debar. Any 47 assessment may be recovered in an action brought by the attorney gener-48 al. 49 (ii) In assessing any fine or penalty pursuant to this subdivision, 50 the commission shall consider: (1) as a mitigating factor that the 51 lobbyist, public corporation or client has not previously been required 52 to register, and (2) as an aggravating factor that the lobbyist, public 53 corporation or client has had fines or penalties assessed against it in 54 the past. The amount of compensation expended, incurred or received shall be a factor to consider in determining a proportionate penalty. 55



S. 6615

1 (iii) Any lobbyist, public corporation or client who receives a notice 2 of intent to assess a penalty for knowingly and willfully failing to 3 file a report or statement pursuant to paragraph (b) of this subdivision 4 and who has never previously registered with or reported to the commis-5 sion shall be granted fifteen days within which to file the statement of 6 registration or report without being subject to the fine or penalty set forth in paragraph (b) of this subdivision. Upon the failure of such 7 8 lobbyist, public corporation or client, to file within such fifteen day 9 period, such lobbyist, public corporation or client, shall be subject to 10 the fine or penalty pursuant to paragraph (b) of this subdivision. 11 (d) All moneys recovered by the attorney general or received by the 12 commission from the assessment of civil penalties authorized by this 13 section shall be deposited to the general fund. 14 15. Enforcement. (a) All statements and reports required under this 15 section shall be subject to a declaration by the person making and 16 filing such statement and report that the information is true, correct 17 and complete to the best knowledge and belief of the signer under the penalties of perjury. 18 19 (b) The commission shall be charged with the duty of reviewing all 20 statements and reports required under this section for violations, and 21 it shall be its duty, if it deems such to be wilful, to report such 22 determination to the attorney general or other appropriate authority. (c) Upon receipt of notice of such failure from the commission, the 23 24 attorney general or other appropriate authority shall take such action 25 as he or she deems appropriate to secure compliance with the provisions 26 of this section. 27 16. Record of appearances. The commission shall promulgate all rules 28 or regulations and any procedures, forms, or instructions necessary to 29 implement the provisions of section one hundred sixty-six of the execu-30 tive law relating to the quarterly filing of the record of appearances 31 before regulatory agencies. 32 17. Publication of statement on lobbying regulations. The commission 33 shall publish a statement on lobbying regulations setting forth the 34 requirements of this section in a clear and brief manner. Such statement shall contain an explanation of the registration and filing 35 36 requirements and the penalties for violation thereof, together with such 37 other information as the commission shall determine, and copies thereof 38 shall be made available to the public at convenient locations throughout 39 the state. 40 18. Public access to records; format of records and reports. The 41 commission shall make information furnished by lobbyists and clients 42 available to the public for inspection and copying in electronic and 43 paper formats. Access to such information shall also be made available 44 for remote computer users through the internet network. 45 19. Annual report. The commission shall annually report to the gover-46 nor, the office of court administration, the comptroller and the legis-47 lature any problems in the implementation of such provisions that pertain to procurement lobbying. The commission shall include in the 48 49 report any recommended changes to increase the effectiveness of that 50 implementation. 51 19-a. Review of complaints. The commission shall review any 52 complaints made pursuant to section one hundred thirty-nine-j of the 53 state finance law, including: 54 (a) contacts during the restricted period between designated staff of 55 a state agency, either house of the state legislature, the unified court 56

31

system, or a municipal agency, as that term is defined in subparagraph



S. 6615

(ii) of paragraph (s) of subdivision two of this section, involved in 1 2 governmental procurements and officers or employees of offerers, or 3 officers or employees of subcontractors of offerers, who are charged with the performance of functions relating to contracts and who are 4 qualified by education, training or experience to provide technical 5 6 services to explain, clarify or demonstrate the qualities, character-7 istics or advantages of an article of procurement. Such authorized 8 contacts shall: (i) be limited to providing information to staff of a 9 state agency, either house of the state legislature, the unified court system, or a municipal agency, as that term is defined in subparagraph 10 11 (ii) of paragraph (s) of subdivision two of this section, to assist them 12 in understanding and assessing the qualities, characteristics or antic-13 ipated performance of an article of procurement, (ii) not include any 14 recommendations or advocate any contract provisions, and (iii) occur 15 only at such times and in such manner as authorized under the procuring 16 entity's solicitation or guidelines and procedures. For the purposes of this subparagraph, the term "technical services" shall be limited to 17 18 analysis directly applying any accounting, engineering, scientific, or 19 other similar technical disciplines; 20 (b) contacts between offerers and public officials and officers or 21 employees of the unified court system during the preparation of specifi-22 cations, bid documents or request for proposals, invitation for bids, or 23 any other method for soliciting a response from offerers for a procure-24 ment contract prior to the restricted period. 25 20. Restrictions on political contributions by lobbyists. A lobbyist 26 shall not solicit, make or transmit a contribution or a request for a 27 contribution from or to any person, including a political committee for 28 the benefit of a public official or party committee, for election or nomination to any state or municipal corporation office; except that a 29 lobbyist may make a political contribution up to two hundred fifty 30 31 dollars per candidate per election or nomination. Such contributions 32 shall not be subject to matchable contributions under title two of arti-33 cle fourteen of the election law. 21. Restrictions on acceptance of political contributions by public 34 35 officials. A public official shall not knowingly accept, solicit, or 36 transmit a contribution or a request for a contribution for himself or 37 herself or any public official, political committee, or candidate from 38 or on behalf of any lobbyist regulated by this article, except that a 39 <u>public official may accept political contributions from a lobbyist, up</u> 40 to two hundred fifty dollars per election. 41 22. Applicability of certain laws. The provisions of this section 42 including, but not limited to, any proceeding or hearing conducted 43 pursuant hereto, shall be subject to the applicable provisions of the 44 state administrative procedure act and section seventy-three of the 45 civil rights law. is 46 § 6-a. Subdivision 3 of section 74 of the public officers law 47 amended by adding a new paragraph j to read as follows: 48 j. An officer or employee of a state agency or member of the legisla-49 ture shall abide by the terms of article seven of this chapter. 50 § 7. Section 94 of the executive law is REPEALED. 51 § 7-a. Paragraphs (c) and (d) of subdivision 1 of section 73-a of the 52 public officers law, paragraph (c) as added by chapter 813 of the laws of 1987, and subparagraphs (ii) and (iii) of paragraph (c) and paragraph 53 (d) as amended by chapter 242 of the laws of 1989, are amended to read 54 55 as follows: (c) The term "state officer or employee" shall mean: 56



1 (i) heads of state departments and their deputies and assistants;

2 officers and employees of statewide elected officials, officers (ii) 3 and employees of state departments, boards, bureaus, divisions, commissions, councils or other state agencies, who receive annual compensation 4 in excess of the filing rate established by paragraph (1) of this subdi-5 6 vision or who hold policy-making positions, as annually determined by 7 the appointing authority and set forth in a written instrument which 8 shall be filed with the state government ethics commission established by section [ninety-four of the executive law] seventy-three-c of this 9 article during the month of February, provided, however, that the 10 11 appointing authority shall amend such written instrument after such date within thirty days after the undertaking of policy-making responsibil-12 13 ities by a new employee or any other employee whose name did not appear 14 on the most recent written instrument; and

15 (iii) members or directors of public authorities, other than multi-16 state authorities, public benefit corporations and commissions at least 17 one of whose members is appointed by the governor, and employees of such authorities, corporations and commissions who receive annual compen-18 19 sation in excess of the filing rate established by paragraph (1) of this 20 subdivision or who hold policy-making positions, as determined annually 21 by the appointing authority and set forth in a written instrument which 22 shall be filed with the state government ethics commission established 23 by section [ninety-four of the executive law] seventy-three-c of this 24 article during the month of February, provided, however, that the 25 appointing authority shall amend such written instrument after such date 26 within thirty days after the undertaking of policy-making responsibil-27 ities by a new employee or any other employee whose name did not appear 28 on the most recent written instrument.

(d) The term "legislative employee" shall mean any officer or employee of the legislature who receives annual compensation in excess of the filing rate established by paragraph (1) [below] of this subdivision or who is determined to hold a policy-making position by the appointing authority as set forth in a written instrument which shall be filed with the [legislative] state government ethics [committee established by section eighty of the legislative law] commission.

36 § 7-b. Subdivision 2 of section 73-a of the public officers law, as 37 added by chapter 813 of the laws of 1987, subparagraphs (v), (vi) and 38 (vii) of paragraph (a) and paragraphs (e) and (g) as amended, and 39 subparagraph (viii) of paragraph (a) and paragraph (j) as added by chap-40 ter 242 of the laws of 1989, is amended to read as follows:

41 2. (a) Every statewide elected official, state officer or employee, 42 member of the legislature, legislative employee and political party 43 chairman and every candidate for statewide elected office or for member 44 of the legislature shall file an annual statement of financial disclo-45 sure containing the information and in the form set forth in subdivision 46 three hereof. Such statement shall be filed on or before the fifteenth 47 day of May with respect to the preceding calendar year, except that:

48 (i) a person who is subject to the reporting requirements of this 49 subdivision and who timely filed with the internal revenue service an 50 application for automatic extension of time in which to file his or her 51 individual income tax return for the immediately preceding calendar or 52 fiscal year shall be required to file such financial disclosure statement on or before May fifteenth but may, without being subjected to any 53 54 civil penalty on account of a deficient statement, indicate with respect 55 to any item of the disclosure statement that information with respect thereto is lacking but will be supplied in a supplementary statement of 56



1 financial disclosure, which shall be filed on or before the seventh day 2 after the expiration of the period of such automatic extension of time 3 within which to file such individual income tax return, provided that failure to file or to timely file such supplementary statement of finan-4 5 cial disclosure or the filing of an incomplete or deficient supplementa-6 statement of financial disclosure shall be subject to the notice and ry 7 penalty provisions of this section respecting annual statements of financial disclosure as if such supplementary statement were an annual 8 9 statement;

(ii) a person who is required to file an annual financial disclosure 10 11 statement with the state government ethics commission [or with the 12 legislative ethics committee], and who is granted an additional period 13 of time within which to file such statement due to justifiable cause or 14 undue hardship, in accordance with required rules and regulations on the 15 subject adopted pursuant to paragraph c of subdivision nine of section 16 ninety-four of the executive law or pursuant to [paragraph c of subdivi-17 sion eight of section eighty of the legislative law] section seventy-18 three-c of this article, shall file such statement within the additional 19 period of time granted;

20 (iii) candidates for statewide office who receive a party designation 21 for nomination by a state committee pursuant to section 6-104 of the 22 election law shall file such statement within seven days after the date 23 of the meeting at which they are so designated;

(iv) candidates for statewide office who receive twenty-five percent or more of the vote cast at the meeting of the state committee held pursuant to section 6-104 of the election law and who demand to have their names placed on the primary ballot and who do not withdraw within fourteen days after such meeting shall file such statement within seven days after the last day to withdraw their names in accordance with the provisions of such section of the election law;

(v) candidates for statewide office and candidates for member of the legislature who file party designating petitions for nomination at a primary election shall file such statement within seven days after the last day allowed by law for the filing of party designating petitions naming them as candidates for the next succeeding primary election;

36 (vi) candidates for independent nomination who have not been desig-37 nated by a party to receive a nomination shall file such statement with-38 in seven days after the last day allowed by law for the filing of inde-39 pendent nominating petitions naming them as candidates in the next 40 succeeding general or special election;

41 (vii) candidates who receive the nomination of a party for a special 42 election shall file such statement within seven days after the date of 43 the meeting of the party committee at which they are nominated; and

44 (viii) a candidate substituted for another candidate, who fills a 45 vacancy in a party designation or in an independent nomination, caused 46 by declination, shall file such statement within seven days after the 47 last day allowed by law to file a certificate to fill a vacancy in such 48 party designation or independent nomination.

(b) As used in this subdivision, the terms "party", "committee" (when so used in conjunction with the term "party"), "designation", "primary", "primary election", "nomination", "independent nomination" and "ballot" shall have the same meanings as those contained in section 1-104 of the election law.

54 (c) [If the reporting individual is a senator or member of assembly, 55 candidate for the senate or member of assembly or a legislative employ-56 ee, such statement shall be filed with the legislative ethics committee



1 established by section eighty of the legislative law.] If the reporting 2 individual is a statewide elected official, <u>senator or member of the</u> 3 <u>assembly</u>, candidate for statewide elected office, a state officer or 4 employee or a political party chairman, such statement shall be filed 5 with the state <u>government</u> ethics commission [established by section 6 ninety-four of the executive law].

7 (d) The [legislative ethics committee and the] state <u>government</u> ethics 8 commission shall obtain from the state board of elections a list of all 9 candidates for statewide office and for member of the legislature, and 10 from such list, shall determine and publish a list of those candidates 11 who have not, within ten days after the required date for filing such 12 statement, filed the statement required by this subdivision.

(e) Any person required to file such statement who commences employment after May fifteenth of any year and political party chairman shall file such statement within thirty days after commencing employment or of taking the position of political party chairman, as the case may be.

[(f) A person who may otherwise be required to file more than one annual financial disclosure statement with both the state ethics commission and the legislative ethics committee in any one calendar year may satisfy such requirement by filing one such statement with either body and by notifying the other body of such compliance.]

22 (g) A person who is employed in more than one employment capacity for 23 one or more employers certain of whose officers and employees are 24 subject to filing a financial disclosure statement with the [same] state 25 government ethics commission [or ethics committee, as the case may be], and who receives distinctly separate payments of compensation for such 26 27 employment shall be subject to the filing requirements of this section 28 if the aggregate annual compensation for all such employment capacities 29 is in excess of the filing rate notwithstanding that such person would not otherwise be required to file with respect to any one particular 30 employment capacity. [A person not otherwise required to file a finan-31 cial disclosure statement hereunder who is employed by an employer 32 33 certain of whose officers or employees are subject to filing a financial disclosure statement with the state ethics commission and who is also 34 employed by an employer certain of whose officers or employees are 35 36 subject to filing a financial disclosure statement with the legislative 37 ethics committee shall not be subject to filing such statement with 38 either such commission or such committee on the basis that his aggregate 39 annual compensation from all such employers is in excess of the filing 40 rate.]

(h) A statewide elected official or member of the legislature, who is simultaneously a candidate for statewide elected office or member of the legislature, shall satisfy the filing deadline requirements of this subdivision by complying only with the deadline applicable to one who holds a statewide elected office or who holds the office of member of the legislature.

(i) A candidate whose name will appear on both a party designating petition and on an independent nominating petition for the same office or who will be listed on the election ballot for the same office more than once shall satisfy the filing deadline requirements of this subdivision by complying with the earliest applicable deadline only.

52 (j) A member of the legislature who is elected to such office at a 53 special election prior to May fifteenth in any year shall satisfy the 54 filing requirements of this subdivision in such year by complying with 55 the earliest applicable deadline only.


1 § 7-c. Subdivision 4 of section 73-a of the public officers law, as 2 amended by chapter 242 of the laws of 1989, is amended to read as 3 follows:

4. A reporting individual who knowingly and wilfully fails to file an 4 5 annual statement of financial disclosure or who knowingly and wilfully with intent to deceive makes a false statement or gives information 6 which such individual knows to be false on such statement of financial 7 8 disclosure filed pursuant to this section shall be subject to a civil penalty in an amount not to exceed [ten] twenty-five thousand dollars or 9 three times the amount that was improperly reported, contributed or 10 Assessment of a civil penalty hereunder shall be made by the 11 expended. 12 state government ethics commission [or by the legislative ethics commit-13 tee, as the case may be, with respect to persons subject to their 14 respective jurisdictions]. The state government ethics commission 15 [acting pursuant to subdivision thirteen of section ninety-four of the 16 executive law or the legislative ethics committee acting pursuant to 17 subdivision twelve of section eighty of the legislative law, as the case may be,] may, in lieu of a civil penalty, refer a violation to the 18 19 appropriate prosecutor or to the state attorney general and upon such conviction, but only after such referral, such violation shall be 20 21 punishable as a class A misdemeanor and each subsequent offense within 22 five years shall be punishable as a class E felony. A civil penalty for 23 false filing may not be imposed hereunder in the event a category of 24 "value" or "amount" reported hereunder is incorrect unless such reported information is falsely understated. Notwithstanding any other provision 25 26 of law to the contrary, no other penalty, civil or criminal may be 27 imposed for a failure to file, or for a false filing, of such statement, 28 except that the appointing authority may impose disciplinary action as 29 otherwise provided by law. The state ethics commission and the legislative ethics committee shall each be deemed to be an agency within the 30 meaning of article three of the state administrative procedure act and 31 shall adopt rules governing the conduct of adjudicatory proceedings and 32 33 appeals relating to the assessment of the civil penalties herein authorized. Such rules, which shall not be subject to the approval require-34 35 ments of the state administrative procedure act, shall provide for due 36 process procedural mechanisms substantially similar to those set forth 37 in such article three but such mechanisms need not be identical in terms 38 or scope. Assessment of a civil penalty shall be final unless modified, 39 suspended or vacated within thirty days of imposition and upon becoming 40 final shall be subject to review at the instance of the affected report-41 ing individual in a proceeding commenced against the state government 42 ethics commission [or legislative ethics committee,] pursuant to article 43 seventy-eight of the civil practice law and rules. 44 § 8. The public officers law is amended by adding a new section 73-e

45 to read as follows:

46 § 73-e. Designating commission for the state government ethics commis-47 sion. 1. Definitions. For the purpose of this article, the following 48 terms shall have the following meanings:

49 <u>a. "Designating commission" means the designating commission for the</u> 50 <u>state government ethics commission.</u>

51 <u>b.</u> "Designating members" means the members of the designating commis-52 <u>sion for the state government ethics commission.</u>

53 <u>c. "Commissioner" means a member of the state government ethics</u> 54 <u>commission.</u>

55 <u>d.</u> "Candidate" means any individual under consideration for commis-56 <u>sioner by the designating commission.</u>

1 e. "Appointing officer" means the state elected official responsible 2 for appointing the designating members. 3 2. Organization of the designating commission. a. A designating commission for the state government ethics commission is hereby estab-4 lished. The designating commission shall consist of ten members of whom 5 6 four shall be appointed by the governor, and one each by the attorney general, the state comptroller, the speaker of the assembly, the tempo-7 8 rary president of the senate, the minority leader of the senate, and the 9 minority leader of the assembly. Of the four members appointed by the governor, no more than two shall be enrolled in the same political 10 11 party. The governor shall appoint at least one former judge or justice 12 of the unified court system to such designating commission. No member of 13 the designating commission shall be a member of the legislature, an 14 employee of state government, hold any office in any political party or 15 be a registered lobbyist in this state or in any other state. No member 16 of the designating commission shall be a partner, of counsel or other-17 wise employed by a lobbying firm or any entity receiving a state 18 contract that shares in any part of the profit derived from lobbying. To 19 the extent possible, the members of the designating commission shall be individuals with knowledge or experience in the field of government 20 21 <u>ethics.</u> 22 b. The members first appointed by the governor shall have respectively one, two, three and four-year terms as he shall designate. The member 23 24 first appointed by the attorney general shall have a two-year term. The 25 member first appointed by the state comptroller shall have a two-year term. The member first appointed by the temporary president of the 26 27 senate shall have a one-year term. The member first appointed by the 28 minority leader of the senate shall have a two-year term. The member 29 first appointed by the speaker of the assembly shall have a four-year term. The member first appointed by the minority leader of the assembly 30 31 shall have a three-year term. Each subsequent appointment shall be for 32 a term of four years. 33 c. A vacancy shall be deemed to occur immediately upon the appointment 34 or election of any member to an office that would disqualify him for 35 appointment to, or membership on, the designating commission. A vacancy 36 occurring for any reason other than by expiration of term shall be 37 filled by the appointing officer for the remainder of the unexpired 38 term. No member of the designating commission shall hold office for 39 more than ninety days after the expiration of his or her term. If the 40 appointing officer fails to appoint a person to a vacant office, by a 41 majority vote without vacancy, the designating commission shall select a 42 person to fill the vacant office. 43 d. The members shall designate one of their number to serve as chair-44 man for a period of two years or until his or her term of office 45 expires, whichever period is shorter. 46 e. Each member of the designating commission shall not receive compen-47 sation but be entitled to receive his or her actual and necessary 48 expenses incurred in the discharge of his or her duties. 49 f. Eight members of the designating commission shall constitute a 50 quorum. 51 3. Functions of the designating commission. a. The designating commis-52 sion shall consider and evaluate the qualifications of candidates for 53 appointment to the office of commissioner of state government ethics 54 and, as a vacancy occurs in any such office, shall appoint persons who 55 by their character, temperament, professional aptitude and experience are well qualified to hold such office. The designating commission 56



1 shall select one such person to serve as chair of the state government 2 ethics commission. 3 b. An appointment to commissioner of the state government ethics commission by the designating commission shall require the concurrence 4 5 of seven members of the designating commission. The appointment shall be 6 transmitted to the governor, the attorney general, the state comptroller, the temporary president of the senate, the speaker of the 7 8 assembly, the minority leader of the senate and the minority leader of 9 the assembly in a single written report, which shall be released to the 10 public by the designating commission at the time it is submitted. The 11 report shall be in writing, signed only by the chairman, and shall 12 include the designating commission's findings relating to the character, 13 temperament, professional aptitude, experience, qualifications and 14 fitness for office of each candidate who is appointed commissioner. 15 c. No person shall be appointed commissioner by the designating 16 commission who has not consented to be a candidate, who has not been 17 personally interviewed by a quorum of the membership of the designating commission, and who has not filed a financial statement with the desig-18 19 nating commission, on a form to be prescribed by the designating commission. The financial statement shall consist of a sworn statement of the 20 21 person's assets, liabilities and sources of income, and any other rele-22 vant financial information which the designating commission may require. The designating commission shall transmit the financial statement filed 23 24 by each person who is appointed to the governor, the attorney general, 25 the state comptroller, the temporary president of the senate, the speak-26 er of the assembly, the minority leader of the senate and the minority 27 leader of the assembly. The designating commission shall make available 28 to the public the financial statement filed by the person who is 29 appointed to fill a vacancy. The financial statements filed by all other 30 persons not appointed by the designating commission shall be confiden-31 tial. 32 4. Additional functions of the designating commission. The designating 33 commission shall have the following functions, powers and duties: 34 a. Establish detailed communication procedures to assure that persons 35 who may be qualified for appointment to commissioner, other than those 36 who have requested consideration or who have been recommended for 37 consideration by others, are encouraged to agree to be considered by the 38 designating commission. The total number of requests for consideration 39 shall be documented for the public record. 40 b. Conduct investigations, administer oaths or affirmations, interview 41 witnesses and compel their attendance, examine them under oath or affir-42 mation and require the production of any books, records, documents or 43 other evidence that it may deem relevant or material to its evaluation 44 of candidates for commissioner. 45 c. Require from any court, department, division, board, bureau, 46 commission, or other agency of the state or political subdivision there-47 of or any public authority such assistance, information and data, as will enable it properly to evaluate the qualifications of candidates, 48 49 subject to any absolute judicial or executive privilege, where one 50 exists. 51 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the designating commis-52 sion, with the consent of the applicant, shall be entitled to require 53 from any formal deliberative body any formal written complaint against a candidate, in which the applicant's misconduct was established, any 54 55 pending complaint against a candidate, and the record to date of any 56 pending proceeding pursuant to a formal written complaint against such



-	we didn't whe delike we have the the transforming in the second second
1	candidate. The deliberative body that has jurisdiction over such
2	complaint shall have fifteen days within which to respond to a request
3	made pursuant to this subdivision.
4	d. Require the appearance of any candidate before it and interview any
5	person concerning the qualifications of any candidate.
6	e. Establish procedures to communicate with the governor, the attorney
7	general, the state comptroller, the temporary president of the senate,
8	the speaker of the assembly, the minority leader of the senate and the
9	minority leader of the assembly concerning the qualifications of any
10	person who it has appointed as commissioner.
11	f. Appoint, and at pleasure remove, a counsel and such other staff as
12 13	it may require from time to time, and prescribe their powers and duties.
	The designating commission shall fix the compensation of its staff and
14 15	provide for reimbursement of their expenses within the amounts appropri- ated by law.
16	
17	<u>g. Do all other things necessary and convenient to carry out its func-</u> tions pursuant to this article.
18	5. Rules of the designating commission. a. The designating commission
19	shall adopt, and may amend, written rules of procedure not inconsistent
20	with law.
21	b. Rules of the designating commission shall be filed with the secre-
22	tary of state and shall be published in the official compilation of
23	codes, rules and regulations of the state. Upon request of any person,
24	the secretary of state shall furnish a copy of the designating commis-
25	sion's rules without charge.
26	<u>c. Rules of the designating commission may prescribe forms and ques-</u>
27	tionnaires to be completed and, if required by the designating commis-
28	sion, verified by candidates.
29	<u>d.</u> Rules of the designating commission shall provide that upon the
30	completion by the designating commission of its consideration and evalu-
31	ation of the qualifications of a candidate, there shall be no reconsid-
32	eration of such candidate for the vacancy for which he was considered,
33	except with the concurrence of eight members of the designating commis-
34	sion.
35	6. Confidentiality of proceedings and records. a. All communications
36	to the designating commission, and its proceedings, and all applica-
37	tions, correspondence, interviews, transcripts, reports and all other
38	papers, files and records of the designating commission shall be confi-
39	dential and privileged and, except for the purposes of article two
40	hundred ten of the penal law, shall not be made available to any person
41	except as otherwise provided in this article.
42	b. Neither the commissioners of the state government ethics commis-
43	sion, members of the designating commission nor its staff shall publicly
44	divulge the names of, or any information concerning, any candidate
45	except as otherwise provided in this article. Any violation of this
46	<u>subdivision shall be a class A misdemeanor.</u>
47	7. Procedures when vacancies occur. a. Whenever a vacancy will occur
48	in the office of commissioner of state government ethics by expiration
49	of a term, the commissioners of state government ethics shall notify the
50	designating commission of the anticipated vacancy no later than seven
51	months preceding the vacancy. The designating commission shall make its
52	appointment to the state government ethics commission on or before the
53	date of expiration, to take effect on the day following such expiration.
54	b. Whenever a vacancy occurs other than by expiration of term, the
55	commissioners of state government ethics shall immediately notify the
56	designating commission of such vacancy. The designating commission shall



1	make its appointment no later than one hundred twenty days after receipt
2	of such notice.
3	§ 9. Paragraph (a) of subdivision 1 of section 73 of the public offi-
4	cers law, as amended by chapter 813 of the laws of 1987, is amended to
5	read as follows:
6	(a) The term "compensation" shall mean any money, thing of value or
7	financial benefit conferred in return for services rendered or to be
8	rendered. With regard to matters undertaken by a firm, corporation or
9	association, compensation shall mean net revenues, as defined in accord-
10	ance with generally accepted accounting principles as defined by the
11	state <u>government</u> ethics commission [or legislative ethics committee in
12	relation to persons subject to their respective jurisdictions].
13	§ 10. Paragraphs (b) and (c) of subdivision 5 of section 73 of the
14	public officers law, as added by chapter 14 of the laws of 2007, are
15	amended to read as follows:
16	(b) solicit, accept or receive any gift[, as defined in section one-c
17	of the legislative law,] from any person who is prohibited from deliver-
18	ing such gift pursuant to subdivision five-a of this section [one-m of
19	the legislative law] unless under the circumstances it is not reasonable
20 21	to infer that the gift was intended to influence him <u>or her;</u> or (c) permit the solicitation, acceptance, or receipt of any gift[, as
22	defined in section one-c of the legislative law,] from any person who is
23	prohibited from delivering such gift pursuant to <u>subdivision five-a of</u>
24	this section [one-m of the legislative law] to a third party including a
25	charitable organization, on such official's designation or recommenda-
26	tion or on his or her behalf, under circumstances where it is reasonable
27	to infer that the gift was intended to influence him or her.
28	§ 11. Subdivision 5-a of section 73 of the public officers law is
29	renumbered subdivision 5-b and a new subdivision 5-a is added to read as
30	follows:
31	5-a. Prohibition of gifts. No individual or entity required to be
32	listed on a statement of registration pursuant to section
33 34	seventy-three-c of this article shall offer or give a gift to any state- wide elected official, state officer or employee, individual whose name
35	has been submitted to the senate for confirmation to become a state
36	officer or employee, member of the legislature or legislative employee,
37	unless under the circumstances it is not reasonable to infer that the
38	gift was intended to influence him or her. No individual or entity
39	required to be listed on a statement of registration pursuant to section
40	seventy-three-c of this article shall offer or give a gift to the spouse
41	or unemancipated child of any statewide elected official, state officer
42	or employee, individual whose name has been submitted to the senate for
43	confirmation to become a state officer or employee, member of the legis-
44	lature or legislative employee under circumstances where it is reason-
45	able to infer that the gift was intended to influence him or her. No
46	spouse or unemancipated child of an individual required to be listed on
47	a statement of registration pursuant to section seventy-three-c of this
48	article shall offer or give a gift to a statewide elected official,
49 50	state officer or employee, individual whose name has been submitted to the senate for confirmation to become a state officer or employee,
50	member of the legislature or legislative employee under circumstances
52	where it is reasonable to infer that the gift was intended to influence
53	him or her. This subdivision shall not apply to gifts to officers,
54	members or directors of boards, commissions, councils, public authori-
55	ties or public benefit corporations who receive no compensation or are
56	compensated on a per diem basis, unless the person listed on the state-



ment of registration appears or has matters pending before the board, 1 2 commission or council on which the recipient sits. 3 § 12. Paragraph (a) of subdivision 6 of section 73 of the public officers law, as amended by chapter 813 of the laws of 1987, is amended to 4 5 read as follows: 6 (a) Every legislative employee not subject to the provisions of section seventy-three-a of this chapter shall, on and after December 7 fifteenth and before the following January fifteenth, in each year, file 8 [with the legislative ethics committee established by section eighty of 9 the legislative law] a financial disclosure statement of 10 11 (1) each financial interest, direct or indirect of himself, his 12 spouse, domestic partner, and his unemancipated children under the age 13 of eighteen years in any activity which is subject to the jurisdiction 14 of a regulatory agency or name of the entity in which the interest is 15 had and whether such interest is over or under five thousand dollars in 16 value. 17 (2) every office and directorship held by him in any corporation, firm 18 or enterprise which is subject to the jurisdiction of a regulatory agen-19 cy, including the name of such corporation, firm or enterprise. 20 (3) any other interest or relationship which he determines in his 21 discretion might reasonably be expected to be particularly affected by 22 legislative action or in the public interest should be disclosed. 23 § 13. Paragraph (c) of subdivision 6 of section 73 of the public offi-24 cers law, as amended by chapter 813 of the laws of 1987, is amended to 25 read as follows: Any such legislative employee who knowingly and wilfully with 26 (c) 27 intent to deceive makes a false statement or gives information which he 28 knows to be false in any written statement required to be filed pursuant 29 to this subdivision, shall be assessed a civil penalty in an amount not to exceed [ten] twenty-five thousand dollars. Assessment of a civil 30 penalty shall be made by the [legislative ethics committee in accordance 31 with the provisions of subdivision twelve of section eighty of the 32 33 legislative law] state government ethics commission. For a violation of this subdivision, the [committee] commission may, in lieu of a civil 34 35 penalty, refer a violation to the attorney general or appropriate prose-36 cutor and upon conviction, but only after such referral, such violation 37 shall be punishable as a class A misdemeanor. 38 § 14. Paragraph (h) of subdivision 8 of section 73 of the public offi-39 cers law, as added by chapter 514 of the laws of 2002, is amended to 40 read as follows: 41 (h) Notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraphs (i) and (ii) of 42 paragraph (a) of this subdivision, a former state officer or employee 43 may contract individually, or as a member or employee of a firm, corpo-44 ration or association, to render services to any state agency when the 45 agency head certifies in writing to the state government ethics commission that the services of such former officer or employee are required 46 47 in connection with the agency's response to a disaster emergency declared by the governor pursuant to section twenty-eight of the execu-48 49 tive law. § 15. The opening paragraph of subdivision 8-a of section 73 of the 50 public officers law, as amended by chapter 357 of the laws of 2001, is 51 52 amended to read as follows: 53 The provisions of subparagraphs (i) and (ii) of paragraph (a) of subdivision eight of this section shall not apply to any such former 54 state officer or employee engaged in any of the specific permitted 55 activities defined in this subdivision that are related to any civil 56



1 action or proceeding in any state or federal court, provided that the 2 attorney general has certified in writing to the state government ethics 3 commission, with a copy to such former state officer or employee, that the services are rendered on behalf of the state, a state agency, state 4 5 officer or employee, or other person or entity represented by the attor-6 ney general, and that such former state officer or employee has exper-7 tise, knowledge or experience which is unique or outstanding in a field 8 or in a particular matter or which would otherwise be generally unavail-9 able at a comparable cost to the state, a state agency, state officer or employee, or other person or entity represented by the attorney general 10 11 in such civil action or proceeding. In those instances where a state 12 agency is not represented by the attorney general in a civil action or 13 proceeding in state or federal court, a former state officer or employee 14 may engage in permitted activities provided that the general counsel of 15 the state agency, after consultation with the state government ethics 16 commission, provides to the state government ethics commission a written 17 certification which meets the requirements of this subdivision. For 18 purposes of this subdivision the term "permitted activities" shall mean 19 generally any activity performed at the request of the attorney general 20 or the attorney general's designee, or in cases where the state agency 21 is not represented by the attorney general, the general counsel of such 22 state agency, including without limitation:

23 § 16. Subdivision 8-b of section 73 of the public officers law, as added by chapter 523 of the laws of 2004, is amended to read as follows: 24 25 8-b. Notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraphs (i) and (ii) of 26 paragraph (a) of subdivision eight of this section, a former state offi-27 cer or employee may contract individually, or as a member or employee of 28 a firm, corporation or association, to render services to any state 29 agency if, prior to engaging in such service, the agency head certifies 30 in writing to the state government ethics commission that such former officer or employee has expertise, knowledge or experience with respect 31 32 to a particular matter which meets the needs of the agency and is other-33 wise unavailable at a comparable cost. Where approval of the contract is required under section one hundred twelve of the state finance law, 34 the comptroller shall review and consider the reasons for such certif-35 36 ication. The state government ethics commission must review and approve 37 all certifications made pursuant to this subdivision.

38 § 17. Subdivision 10 of section 73 of the public officers law, as 39 amended by chapter 813 of the laws of 1987, is amended to read as 40 follows:

41 10. Nothing contained in this section, the judiciary law, the educa-42 tion law or any other law or disciplinary rule shall be construed or 43 applied to prohibit any firm, association or corporation, in which any 44 present or former statewide elected official, state officer or employee, 45 or political party chairman, member of the legislature or legislative 46 employee is a member, associate, retired member, of counsel or share-47 holder, from appearing, practicing, communicating or otherwise rendering 48 services in relation to any matter before, or transacting business with 49 a state agency, or a city agency with respect to a political party 50 chairman in a county wholly included in a city with a population of more 51 than one million, otherwise proscribed by this section, the judiciary 52 law, the education law or any other law or disciplinary rule with respect to such official, member of the legislature or officer or 53 employee, or political party chairman, where such statewide elected 54 55 official, state officer or employee, member of the legislature or legislative employee, or political party chairman does not share in the net 56



1 revenues, as defined in accordance with generally accepted accounting 2 principles by the state government ethics commission [or by the legisla-3 tive ethics committee in relation to persons subject to their respective jurisdictions], resulting therefrom, or, acting in good faith, reason-4 5 ably believed that he or she would not share in the net revenues as so 6 defined; nor shall anything contained in this section, the judiciary law, the education law or any other law or disciplinary rule be 7 8 construed to prohibit any firm, association or corporation in which any present or former statewide elected official, member of the legislature, 9 legislative employee, full-time salaried state officer or employee or 10 11 state officer or employee who is subject to the provisions of section 12 seventy-three-a of this [chapter] article is a member, associate, 13 retired member, of counsel or shareholder, from appearing, practicing, 14 communicating or otherwise rendering services in relation to any matter 15 before, or transacting business with, the court of claims, where such 16 statewide elected official, member of the legislature, legislative 17 employee, full-time salaried state officer or employee or state officer or employee who is subject to the provisions of section seventy-three-a 18 19 of this [chapter] article does not share in the net revenues, as defined 20 in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles by the state 21 government ethics commission [or by the legislative ethics committee in 22 relation to persons subject to their respective jurisdictions], result-23 ing therefrom, or, acting in good faith, reasonably believed that he or 24 she would not share in the net revenues as so defined. 25 § 18. The opening paragraph and the closing paragraph of subdivision 1 26 of section 107 of the public officers law, are designated paragraphs а 27 and b and a new paragraph c is added to read as follows: 28 c. The state government ethics commission shall also have jurisdiction 29 to receive complaints by any aggrieved person against a state public body as defined in section one hundred two of this article. 30 31 § 19. Subparagraphs (iii) and (iv) of paragraph (i) of subdivision 1 32 of section 73 of the public officers law, as amended by chapter 242 of 33 the laws of 1989, are amended and a new subparagraph (v) is added to 34 read as follows: 35 officers and employees of state departments, boards, bureaus, (iii) 36 divisions, commissions, councils or other state agencies other than 37 officers of such boards, commissions or councils who receive no compen-38 sation or are compensated on a per diem basis; [and] 39 (iv) members or directors of public authorities, other than multi-40 state authorities, public benefit corporations and commissions at least 41 one of whose members is appointed by the governor, who receive compen-42 sation other than on a per diem basis, and employees of such authori-43 ties, corporations and commissions[.]; and 44 (v) members of the legislature and employees of the legislature. 45 § 20. Subdivision 2 of section 73 of the public officers law, as 46 amended by chapter 813 of the laws of 1987, is amended to read as 47 follows: 48 (a) No statewide elected official, state officer or employee, 2. 49 member of the legislature, legislative employee or candidate for state 50 public office shall receive, or enter into any agreement express or 51 implied for, compensation for services to be rendered in relation to any 52 case, proceeding, application, state governmental procurement article or 53 procurement or other matter before any state agency. (b) In addition to the prohibitions contained in subdivision seven 54 55 hereof, no statewide elected official, state officer or employee, member 56 of the legislature or legislative employee shall receive, or enter into



any agreement express or implied for, compensation for services to be 1 2 rendered in relation to any case, proceeding, application, article of procurement or other matter before any state agency, whereby his compen-3 sation is to be dependent or contingent upon any action by such agency 4 5 with respect to any license, contract, certificate, ruling, decision, 6 opinion, rate schedule, franchise, or other benefit; provided, however, 7 that nothing in this subdivision shall be deemed to prohibit the fixing 8 at any time of fees based upon the reasonable value of the services 9 rendered. § 21. Paragraph (a) of subdivision 5 of section 73 of the public offi-10 cers law, as amended by chapter 14 of the laws of 2007, is amended to 11 12 read as follows: 13 (a) solicit, accept or receive any gift having [more than a nominal 14 value] a value of greater than ten dollars, whether in the form of 15 money, service, loan, travel, lodging, meals, refreshments, enter-16 tainment, discount, forbearance or promise, or in any other form, under 17 circumstances in which it could reasonably be inferred that the gift was intended to influence him, or could reasonably be expected to influence 18 19 him, in the performance of his official duties or was intended as a 20 reward for any official action on his part. No person shall, directly or 21 indirectly, offer or make any such gift to a statewide elected official, 22 or any state officer or employee, member of the legislature or legisla-23 tive employee under such circumstances. 24 § 22. Subparagraphs (v) and (vi) of paragraph (a) of subdivision 7 of 25 section 73 of the public officers law, as amended by chapter 530 of the laws of 2004, are amended and a new subparagraph (vii) is added to read 26 27 as follows: 28 (v) licensing; [or] 29 (vi) any proceeding relating to a franchise provided for in the public 30 service law[.]; or (vii) a referral by a registered lobbyist to such state officer for 31 32 the representation of an individual, business, or entity for any compen-33 <u>sation.</u> 34 § 23. Section 73 of the public officers law is amended by adding two 35 new subdivisions 8-c and 9-a to read as follows: 36 8-c. No statewide elected official, or state officer or employee, or 37 member of the legislature or legislative employee, or political party 38 chairman that is licensed to practice law shall receive, directly or 39 indirectly, or enter into any agreement express or implied for, any 40 compensation with a client, in whatever form, that is originally a 41 referral by a lobbyist registered in the state, unless such referral is 42 publicly disclosed on a financial disclosure form. 9-a. No statewide elected official, state officer, member of the 43 44 legislature or legislative employee, shall be eligible to serve as a 45 treasurer of any campaign committee supporting a candidate for any state 46 office. 47 Section 73 of the public officers law is amended by adding two 24. S 48 new subdivisions 14-a and 14-b to read as follows: 49 14-a. Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision fourteen of this 50 section, no member of the legislature or legislative employee, as defined by paragraph (d) of subdivision one of section seventy-three-a 51 52 of this article, shall participate in any decision to hire, promote, 53 process employment paperwork for or have knowledge of the prospective employment or change of employment status of any relative for any 54 compensated position at, for or within the same legislative chamber 55 56 which employs such member or legislative employee. The provisions of



this subdivision shall not apply to persons to which paragraph (b) of 1 2 subdivision fourteen of this section applies. 14-b. In addition to the information included in the annual financial 3 statement of financial disclosure provided for in section 4 seventy-three-a of this article, every member of the legislature and 5 6 legislative employee shall disclose the names of all relatives who are 7 employed by the legislature and the degree of their relationship. 8 § 25. Subdivision 18 of section 73 of the public officers law, as amended by chapter 14 of the laws of 2007, is amended to read as 9 10 follows: 11 18. In addition to any penalty contained in any other provision of 12 law, any person who knowingly and intentionally violates the provisions 13 of subdivisions two through five, seven, eight, twelve or fourteen 14 through seventeen of this section shall be subject to a civil penalty in 15 an amount not to exceed forty thousand dollars and the value of any 16 gift, compensation or benefit received in connection with such 17 violation. Assessment of a civil penalty hereunder shall be made by the state oversight body with jurisdiction over such person. A state over-18 sight body acting pursuant to its jurisdiction, may, in lieu of a civil 19 20 penalty, with respect to a violation of subdivisions two through five, 21 seven or eight of this section, refer a violation of any such subdivi-22 sion to the appropriate prosecutor or to the state attorney general and 23 upon such conviction such violation shall be punishable as a class A 24 misdemeanor. 25 § 26. Subdivision 1 of section 73-a of the public officers law is 26 amended by adding a new paragraph (e-1) to read as follows: 27 (e-1) The term "domestic partner" shall mean an individual living in 28 the same household and sharing financial interdependence with the 29 reporting individual. § 27. Paragraph (f) of subdivision 1 of section 73-a of the public 30 officers law, as added by chapter 813 of the laws of 1987, is amended to 31 32 read as follows: 33 (f) The term "relative" shall mean such individual's spouse, domestic partner, child, stepchild, stepparent, or any person who is a direct 34 descendant of the grandparents of the reporting individual or of the 35 36 reporting individual's spouse. 37 § 28. Subdivision 3 of section 73-a of the public officers law, as 38 added by chapter 813 of the laws of 1987, paragraphs 4, 6, 9, 11, 13, 39 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19, subparagraph (a) of paragraph 5, and subpar-40 agraph (b) of paragraph 12 as amended and the fourth and fifth undesig-41 nated paragraphs of paragraph 3 as added by chapter 242 of the laws of 42 1989, is amended to read as follows: 43 The annual statement of financial disclosure shall contain the 3. 44 information and shall be in the form set forth hereinbelow: 45 ANNUAL STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE - (For calendar year ____) 46 1. Name 47 2. (a) Title of Position (b) Department, Agency or other Governmental Entity ____ 48 49 (c) Address of Present Office _ (d) Office Telephone Number _____ 50 _____. If married <u>or in a domestic</u> 3. (a) Marital Status _____ 51 partnership, please give spouse's or domestic partner's full 52 53 name including maiden name where applicable. 54



1		(b) List th	ne names of a	ll unemancipa	ted children.	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7	Ans	wer each of	the follo	wing question	ns completely	, with respect to
8	C	alendar year	, u	nless another	period or da	te is otherwise
9	S	pecified. If	additional s	pace is neede	d, attach addi	tional pages.
10	W	henever a "va	alue" or "amo	unt" is requi	red to be repo	orted herein, such
11				_	-	e of the following
12						\$5,000 to under
13	-	-			_	ory D - \$60,000 to
14						; [and] Category
15						00,000 or over. A
16 17	_	-			ategory by let	—
18			_			the term "income" the source identi-
19	fie		iggregate net	THCOME DELOT		ine source ruentra
20			endar vear"	shall mean th	e vear ending	the December 31st
21				of the annual		
22	4.					partnership, or
23		position of	-		-	not, held by the
24						sociation, part-
25		_	-			tate of New York.
26 27						st membership or atity was licensed
28						state regulatory
20 29			-			ficant part of the
30						ness with, or had
31					s before, any	
32				any such age		State of focal
33						State or
34		Position		Organizatio	n	Local Agency
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
4.6	<i></i> .		· · ·			, , , , , , , , , ,
40	(b)	List any off	ice, trustee	snip, directo	rsnip, partner	ship, or position

of any nature, whether compensated or not, held by the spouse_ 41 domestic partner, or unemancipated child of the reporting individ-42 43 ual, with any firm, corporation, association, partnership, or other 44 organization other than the State of New York. Include compensated 45 honorary positions; do NOT list membership or uncompensated honorary 46 positions. If the listed entity was licensed by any state or local 47 agency, was regulated by any state regulatory agency or local agen-48 cy, or, as a regular and significant part of the business or activ-49 ity of said entity, did business with, or had matters other than



1 2		ministeria of any suc	l matters befor h agency.	re, any sta	te or local ag	ency, 1:	ist the	name
3 4		Position		Organizat	ion	-	State or ocal Age	
5 6 7 8 9								
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	5.	employment trade, bu reporting local age local agen or activit than mini	the name, ad (other than th siness [or], individual. If ency[,] <u>or</u> was cy, [or, as a n y of said entit sterial matter f any such ager	ne employme profession such activ regulated regular and ty, did bus ts before,	nt listed unde <u>or occupatio</u> ity was licens by any state r significant p iness with, or	er Item on engage ed by an regulaton eart of t had mat	2 abo ed in by ny state ry ageno the bus: tters of	ove), y the e or cy or iness other
19 20 21		Position	Name & Address of Organizatic	-	Description	ŝ	State o: Local Agency	
22 23 24 25 26								
27 28 29 30 31 32	(b)	than mini course of engaged in	orting individu sterial matter any employment, by the reporti y, a brief desc Y.	rs before trade, bu ng individ	any state or siness, profes ual, list the	local ac sion or name and	gency in occupa d addres	n the ation ss of
33 34 35			<u>Name & Address</u> of Organizatic		Description	<u>1</u>	State or Local Agency	<u>r</u>
36 37 38 39 40								
41 42 43	<u>(c)</u>	reporting	use <u>, domestic</u> individual wa iness or profes	as engaged	in any occu	pation,	employ	ment,

42 reporting individual was engaged in any occupation, employment, 43 trade, business or profession which activity was licensed by any 44 state or local agency, was regulated by any state regulatory agency 45 or local agency, or, as a regular and significant part of the busi-46 ness or activity of said entity, did business with, or had matters 47 other than ministerial matters before, any state or local agency,



1	list	the n	ame,	addre	ess	and	descri	ption	of	such	000	cupat	ion,	employ-
2	ment,	trade,	busi	iness	or	prof	ession	and	the	name	of	any	such	agency.

3 4 5	Position	Name & Address of Organization	Description	State or Local Agency
6 7				
8				

11 6. List any interest, in EXCESS of \$1,000, held by the reporting indi-12 vidual, such individual's spouse, domestic partner or unemancipated 13 child, or partnership of which any such person is a member, or corporation, 10% or more of the stock of which is owned or 14 15 controlled by any such person, whether vested or contingent, in any 16 contract made or executed by a state or local agency and include the 17 name of the entity which holds such interest and the relationship of 18 the reporting individual or such individual's spouse or such child 19 to such entity and the interest in such contract. Do NOT include 20 bonds and notes. Do NOT list any interest in any such contract on which final payment has been made and all obligations under the 21 22 contract except for guarantees and warranties have been performed, 23 provided, however, that such an interest must be listed if there has 24 been an ongoing dispute during the calendar year for which this 25 statement is filed with respect to any such guarantees or warran-26 ties. Do NOT list any interest in a contract made or executed by a 27 local agency after public notice and pursuant to a process for 28 competitive bidding or a process for competitive requests for 29 proposals.

30 31 32 33	Self, Spouse or Child	Entity Which Held Interest in Contract	Relationship to Entity and Interest in Contract	Contracting State or Local Agency	Category of Value of Contract
34					
35					

55	
36	
37	
38	

39 7. List any position the reporting individual held as an officer of any 40 political party or political organization, as a member of any poli-41 tical party committee, or as a political party district leader. The 42 term "party" shall have the same meaning as "party" in the election 43 law. The term "political organization" means any party or independ-44 ent body as defined in the election law or any organization that is 45 affiliated with or a subsidiary of a party or independent body.

46	
47	
48	



1 2		
3	8.	(a) If the reporting individual practices law, is licensed by the
	4 5 6	department of state as a real estate broker or agent or practices a
-		profession licensed by the department of education, give a <u>list of</u>
		all clients and a general description of the principal subject areas
7		of matters undertaken by such individual. If the nature of the
8 9		reporting individual's practice or activities were such that no
9 10		principal subject areas or matters were undertaken, give a general description of the practice or activities undertaken. Additionally,
11		if such an individual practices with a firm or corporation and is a
12		partner or shareholder of the firm or corporation, give a <u>list of</u>
13 14		<u>all clients and a</u> general description of <u>the</u> principal subject areas of matters undertaken by such firm or corporation. [Do not list the
15		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
16		matters undertaken by such firm or corporation were such that no
17		principal subject areas or matters were undertaken, give a general
18		description of the practice or activities undertaken.
19		<u>Nature</u> <u>Client</u> <u>State Agency or Court</u> <u>Category of Value</u>
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25 26 27 28	(b)	If the reporting individual received compensation in EXCESS of \$1,000 for appearances before a state agency or with the unified court system with respect to matters other than ministerial matters, indicate the nature of the appearances, client name and the name of
29 30		<u>any such agency.</u> <u>Nature Client State Agency or Court Category of Value</u>
21		
31		
32 33		
33 34		
34 35		
36 37 38 39 40	nat ind inv	c) List the name, principal address and general description or the ure of the business activity of any entity in which the reporting ividual or such individual's spouse <u>or domestic partner</u> had an estment in excess of \$1,000 excluding investments in securities and erests in real property.
41		
41 42		
43		
43 44		
45		
46	<u>(d)</u>	If the reporting individual received income in EXCESS of \$1,000 from
47 48		consulting services, not including any services performed by a licensed professional listed in subparagraph (a) of this paragraph,

49



provide the name and address of the individual, business or entity,

10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Entity Address	lobby or their o iness or entity, and provide a consideration giv	siness or for c lients and prov the compensatic general descr ven. es/ Categor	clients by those vide the name, on received from ciption of the
5 6 7 8 9 <u>(e)</u> 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	who are registered to address of the bus such referred entity, services rendered or	lobby or their ofiness or entity,and provide aconsideration givenssService	the compensation general descriven. es/ Categor	vide the name, on received from ciption of the
6 7 8 9 <u>(e)</u> 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	who are registered to address of the bus such referred entity, services rendered or	lobby or their ofiness or entity,and provide aconsideration givenssService	the compensation general descriven. es/ Categor	vide the name, on received from ciption of the
7 8 9 <u>(e)</u> 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	who are registered to address of the bus such referred entity, services rendered or	lobby or their ofiness or entity,and provide aconsideration givenssService	the compensation general descriven. es/ Categor	vide the name, on received from ciption of the
8 9 <u>(e)</u> 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	who are registered to address of the bus such referred entity, services rendered or	lobby or their ofiness or entity,and provide aconsideration givenssService	the compensation general descriven. es/ Categor	vide the name, on received from ciption of the
9 <u>(e)</u> 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	who are registered to address of the bus such referred entity, services rendered or	lobby or their ofiness or entity,and provide aconsideration givenssService	the compensation general descriven. es/ Categor	vide the name, on received from ciption of the
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	who are registered to address of the bus such referred entity, services rendered or	lobby or their ofiness or entity,and provide aconsideration givenssService	the compensation general descriven. es/ Categor	vide the name, on received from ciption of the
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	address of the bus such referred entity, services rendered or	iness or entity, and provide a consideration giv ss Service	the compensation general descriven. es/ Categor	on received from ription of the
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	such referred entity, services rendered or	and provide a consideration giv ss Service	<u>general descr</u> <u>ven.</u> es/ <u>Categor</u>	ription of the
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	services rendered or	<u>consideration giv</u> <u>ss Service</u>	<u>ven.</u> es/ <u>Categor</u>	
14 15 16 17 18 19		<u>ss</u> <u>Service</u>	es/ <u>Categor</u>	ry of Value
15 16 17 18 19				y or varue
19				
17 18 19				
19				
-				
20				
21 9. 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	EXCESS of \$1,000, rec this statement is fil	ed by the reporti <u>ic partner</u> or une s from a relative m "gifts" does	reporting per ng individual c mancipated chil . INCLUDE the r not include	riod for which or such individ- ld from the same name and address reimbursements,
29				Category
30	Self,			of
31	Spouse or Name of		Nature	Value of
32	Child Donor	Address	of Gift	Gift
33				
34				
35				
36			<u> </u>	<u> </u>
37				
38 10.	Identify and briefly		_	nbursements for

EXCLUDING campaign expenditures and expenditures 39 expenditures, connection with official duties reimbursed by the state, in EXCESS 40 41 of \$1,000 from each such source. For purposes of this item, the term 42 "reimbursements" shall mean any travel-related expenses provided by 43 nongovernmental sources and for activities related to the reporting 44 individual's official duties such as, speaking engagements, confer-45 ences, or factfinding events. The term "reimbursements" does NOT 46 include gifts reported under item 9.

47 Source

Description



s.	661	5
----	-----	---

	s.	6615	5	1	A. 9715
1					
2					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
3					
4					
5					
_					
6	11.		identity and value,		
7			in a trust, estate or c		
8			plans (other than		
9			he city of New York[,])		
10			01, 403(b), 457, etc.		
11			revenue code, in which		VIDUAL held a
12		beneficia			time during the
13			year. Do NOT report in		
14		beneficia	l interest established	by or for, or the est	ate of, a rela-
15		tive.			
16					Category
17		Identity			of Value*
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23	*	The valu	e of such interest	shall be reported onl	v if reasonably
24		ertainable		Shall be reported on	y ii icusonabiy
25	10		the the terms of and	the perties to envi	ontract nrom-
25	12.		ribe the terms of, and		
26			other agreement betw		
27			irm, or corporation wit		
28			l after leaving offic	e or position (other	than a leave of
29		absence).			
30		_			
31					
32					
33					
34					
35	(b)	Decaribo	the parties to and the	terms of any acros	ment providing
36	(0)		nuation of payments or		
30 37					
			S of \$1,000 from a		
38			ludes interests in or		-
39		-	aring plan, or life		buy-out agree-
40		ments; se	verance payments; etc.)		
41					
42					
43					

13. List below the nature and amount of any income in EXCESS of \$1,000 from EACH SOURCE for the reporting individual and such individual's spouse or domestic partner for the taxable year last occurring prior



1 to the date of filing. Nature of income includes, but is not limited to, all income (other than that received from the employment 2 3 listed under Item 2 above) from compensated employment whether public or private, directorships and other fiduciary positions, 4 contractual arrangements, teaching income, partnerships, honorari-5 ums, lecture fees, consultant fees, bank and bond interest, divi-6 dends, income derived from a trust, real estate rents, and recog-7 nized gains from the sale or exchange of real or other property. 8 9 Income from a business or profession and real estate rents shall be reported with the source identified by the building address in the 10 11 case of real estate rents and otherwise by the name of the entity 12 and not by the name of the individual customers, clients or tenants, 13 with the aggregate net income before taxes for each building address 14 or entity. The receipt of maintenance received in connection with a 15 matrimonial action, alimony and child support payments shall not be 16 listed.

24 14. List the sources of any deferred income (not retirement income) in 25 EXCESS of \$1,000 from each source to be paid to the reporting indi-26 vidual following the close of the calendar year for which this disclosure statement is filed, other than deferred compensation 27 28 reported in item 11 hereinabove. Deferred income derived from the 29 practice of a profession shall be listed in the aggregate and shall 30 identify as the source, the name of the firm, corporation, partner-31 ship or association through which the income was derived, but shall 32 not identify individual clients.

33		Category
34	Source	of Amount
35		
36		
37 38		
39		

40 15. List each assignment of income in EXCESS of \$1,000, and each trans-41 fer other than to a relative during the reporting period for which 42 this statement is filed for less than fair consideration of an 43 interest in a trust, estate or other beneficial interest, securities 44 or real property, by the reporting individual, in excess of \$1,000, 45 which would otherwise be required to be reported herein and is not 46 or has not been so reported.

47	Item Assigned	Assigned or	Category
48	or Transferred	Transferred to	of Value



1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

6 16. List below the type and market value of securities held by the reporting individual or such individual's spouse from each issuing 7 8 entity in EXCESS of \$1,000 at the close of the taxable year last 9 occurring prior to the date of filing, including the name of the issuing entity exclusive of securities held by the reporting indi-10 11 vidual issued by a professional corporation. Whenever an interest in 12 securities exists through a beneficial interest in a trust, the 13 securities held in such trust shall be listed ONLY IF the reporting 14 individual has knowledge thereof except where the reporting individ-15 ual or the reporting individual's spouse has transferred assets to 16 such trust for his or her benefit in which event such securities 17 shall be listed unless they are not ascertainable by the reporting 18 individual because the trustee is under an obligation or has been 19 instructed in writing not to disclose the contents of the trust to 20 the reporting individual. Securities of which the reporting individ-21 ual or the reporting individual's spouse is the owner of record but 22 in which such individual or the reporting individual's spouse has no 23 beneficial interest shall not be listed. Indicate percentage of 24 ownership ONLY if the reporting person or the reporting person's 25 spouse holds more than five percent (5%) of the stock of a corpo-26 ration in which the stock is publicly traded or more than ten 27 percent (10%) of the stock of a corporation in which the stock is 28 NOT publicly traded. Also list securities owned for investment 29 purposes by a corporation more than fifty percent (50%) of the stock 30 of which is owned or controlled by the reporting individual or such 31 individual's spouse. For the purpose of this item the term "securi-32 ties" shall mean mutual funds, bonds, mortgages, notes, obligations, 33 warrants and stocks of any class, investment interests in limited or 34 general partnerships and certificates of deposits (CDs) and such 35 other evidences of indebtedness and certificates of interest as are 36 usually referred to as securities. The market value for such secu-37 rities shall be reported only if reasonably ascertainable and shall 38 not be reported if the security is an interest in a general partner-39 ship that was listed in item 8 (a) or if the security is corporate 40 stock, NOT publicly traded, in a trade or business of a reporting 41 individual or a reporting individual's spouse.

42				Percentage	
43				of corporate	
44				stock owned	
45				or controlled	Category of
46				(if more than	Market Value
47				5% of pub–	as of the close
48				licly traded	of the
49				stock, or	taxable year
50				more than	last occurring
51				10% if stock	prior to
52	Self/	Issuing	Type of	not publicly	the filing of
53	Spouse	Entity	Security	traded, is held)	this statement



s.	6615
----	------

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	

17. List below the location, size, general nature, acquisition date, 6 7 market value and percentage of ownership of any real property in which any vested or contingent interest in EXCESS of \$1,000 is held 8 by the reporting individual or the reporting individual's spouse. 9 10 Also list real property owned for investment purposes by a corpo-11 ration more than fifty percent (50%) of the stock of which is owned 12 or controlled by the reporting individual or such individual's 13 spouse. Do NOT list any real property which is the primary or 14 secondary personal residence of the reporting individual or the 15 reporting individual's spouse, except where there is a co-owner who 16 is other than a relative.

17						(Category
18	Self/					Percentage	of
19	Spouse/			General	Acquisition	of	Market
20	Corporation	Location	Size	Nature	Date	Ownership	Value

26 18. List below all notes and accounts receivable, other than from goods 27 or services sold, held by the reporting individual at the close of 28 the taxable year last occurring prior to the date of filing and 29 other debts owed to such individual at the close of the taxable year 30 last occurring prior to the date of filing, in EXCESS of \$1,000, 31 including the name of the debtor, type of obligation, date due and 32 the nature of the collateral securing payment of each, if any, 33 excluding securities reported in item 16 hereinabove. Debts, notes and accounts receivable owed to the individual by a relative shall 34 35 not be reported.

36		Type of Obligation,	Category
37		Date Due, and Nature	of
38	Name of Debtor	of Collateral, if any	Amount
39			
40			
41			
42			

44 19. List below all liabilities of the reporting individual and such
45 individual's spouse[,] or domestic partner in EXCESS of \$5,000 as of
46 the date of filing of this statement, other than liabilities to a
47 relative. Do NOT list liabilities incurred by, or guarantees made
48 by, the reporting individual or such individual's spouse or domestic
49 partner or by any proprietorship, partnership or corporation in



1 which the reporting individual or such individual's spouse or domes-2 tic partner has an interest, when incurred or made in the ordinary 3 course of the trade, business or professional practice of the individual or such individual's spouse or domestic 4 reporting Include the name of the creditor and any collateral 5 <u>partner</u>. pledged by such individual to secure payment of any such liability. 6 7 A reporting individual shall not list any obligation to pay mainte-8 nance in connection with a matrimonial action, alimony or child 9 support payments. Any loan issued in the ordinary course of business by a financial institution to finance educational costs, the cost of 10 11 home purchase or improvements for a primary or secondary residence, 12 or purchase of a personally owned motor vehicle, household furniture 13 or appliances shall be excluded. If any such reportable liability 14 has been guaranteed by any third person, list the liability and name 15 the guarantor.

16			Category
17	Name of Creditor	Type of Liability	of
18	or Guarantor	and Collateral, if any	Amount

The requirements of law relating to the reporting of financial interests are in the public interest and no adverse inference of unethical or illegal conduct or behavior will be drawn merely from compliance with these requirements.

28

29 (Signature of Reporting Individual)

Date (month/day/year)

30 § 29. Paragraph d of subdivision 3 of section 74 of the public offi-31 cers law, as amended by chapter 1012 of the laws of 1965, is amended to 32 read as follows:

d. No officer or employee of a state agency, member of the legislature
or legislative employee should use or attempt to use his <u>or her</u> official
position to secure unwarranted privileges or exemptions for himself,
<u>herself</u>, <u>his or her relative</u>, <u>as defined in paragraph (m) of subdivision</u>
<u>one of section seventy-three of this article</u>, or others.

38 § 30. Subdivision 4 of section 74 of the public officers law, as 39 amended by chapter 14 of the laws of 2007, is amended to read as 40 follows:

41 4. Violations. In addition to any penalty contained in any other 42 provision of law any such officer, member or employee who shall knowingly and intentionally violate any of the provisions of this section may 43 44 be fined, suspended or removed from office or employment in the manner provided by law. Any such individual who knowingly and intentionally 45 violates the provisions of paragraph b, c, d or i of subdivision three 46 of this section shall be subject to a civil penalty in an amount not to 47 exceed [ten] twenty-five thousand dollars and triple the value of any 48 gift, compensation or benefit received as a result of such violation. 49 50 Any such individual who knowingly and intentionally violates the provisions of paragraph a, e or g of subdivision three of this section 51



1 shall be subject to a civil penalty in an amount not to exceed <u>triple</u>
2 the value of any gift, compensation or benefit received as a result of
3 such violation.

4 § 31. Subdivision 2 of section 63 of the executive law is amended to 5 read as follows:

6 2. [Whenever] Notwithstanding any other provision of law, whenever 7 required by the governor, attend in person, or by one of his deputies, 8 any term of the supreme court or appear before the grand jury thereof for the purpose of managing and conducting in such court or before such 9 10 jury criminal actions or proceedings as shall be specified in such 11 requirement; in which case the attorney-general or his deputy so attend-12 ing shall exercise all the powers and perform all the duties in respect 13 of such actions or proceedings, which the district attorney would other-14 wise be authorized or required to exercise or perform; and in any of 15 such actions or proceedings the district attorney shall only exercise 16 such powers and perform such duties as are required of him by the attor-17 ney-general or the deputy attorney-general so attending. In all such cases, except those cases arising out of referrals from the state 18 19 government ethics commission, all expenses incurred by the attorney-gen-20 eral, including the salary or other compensation of all deputies 21 employed, shall be a county charge.

§ 32. All powers, duties and functions conferred upon the state commission on public integrity, the legislative ethics commission, the state board of elections as such powers, duties and functions pertain to article 14 of the election law, and their commissioners and executive directors, shall be transferred to and assumed by the state government ethics commission and the commissioners and executive director to be appointed thereof.

29 § 33. Transfer of employees. Upon the transfer of the functions, as 30 provided for in this act, any affected employees shall be transferred to 31 the state government ethics commission in accordance with section 70 of 32 the civil service law.

33 § 34. Transfer of records. The state commission on public integrity, 34 the legislative ethics commission and the state board of elections as it 35 pertains to article 14 of the election law shall deliver to the state 36 government ethics commission all books, papers, records, and property as 37 requested by the state government ethics commission.

38 § 35. Continuity of authority. For the purpose of succession to all 39 functions, powers, duties and obligations transferred and assigned to, 40 devolved upon and assumed by it pursuant to this act, the state govern-41 ment ethics commission shall be deemed and held to constitute the 42 continuation of the state commission on public integrity, the legisla-43 tive ethics commission and the state board of elections as it pertains 44 to article 14 of the election law.

45 § 36. Completion of unfinished business. Any business or other matter 46 undertaken or commenced by the state commission on public integrity, the 47 legislative ethics commission and the state board of elections as it 48 pertains to article 14 of the election law pertaining to or connected with the functions, powers, obligations and duties hereby transferred 49 50 and assigned to the state government ethics commission, and pending on 51 the effective date of this act may be conducted and completed by the 52 state government ethics commission in the same manner and under the same terms and conditions and with the same effect as if conducted and 53 completed by the former state commission on public integrity, the legis-54 55 lative ethics commission and the state board of elections as it pertains to article 14 of the election law. 56



1 § 37. Terms occurring in laws, contracts and other documents. Whenever 2 the state commission on public integrity, the legislative ethics commission and the state board of elections as it pertains to article 14 of 3 the election law, and the committee on open government as it pertains to 4 5 article 7 of the public officers law are referred to or designated in any law, contract or documents pertaining to the functions, powers, 6 obligations and duties hereby transferred and assigned to the state 7 8 government ethics commission, such reference or designation shall be deemed to refer to the state government ethics commission as created by 9 10 this act.

\$ 38. Existing rights and remedies preserved. No existing right or remedy of any character shall be lost, impaired or affected by reason of this act.

14 § 39. Pending actions and proceedings. No action or proceeding pending 15 at the time when this act shall take effect, brought by or against the 16 state commission on public integrity, the legislative ethics commission and the state board of elections as it pertains to article 14 of the 17 election law shall be affected by this act, but the same may be prose-18 19 cuted or defended in the name of the state government ethics commission 20 and upon application to the court, the state government ethics commis-21 sion shall be substituted as a party.

22 § 40. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of the state finance law, 23 transfer of appropriations heretofore made to the state commission on 24 public integrity, the legislative ethics commission and the state board 25 of elections as it pertains to article 14 of the election law all appropriations or reappropriations for the functions herein transferred here-26 27 tofore made to the state commission on public integrity, the legislative 28 ethics commission, the state board of elections as it pertains to arti-29 cle 14 of the election law or segregated pursuant to law, to the extent of remaining unexpended or unencumbered balances thereof, whether allo-30 cated or unallocated and whether obligated or unobligated, are hereby 31 32 transferred to the state government ethics commission to the extent 33 necessary to carry out the state government ethics commission's functions, powers and duties subject to the approval of the director of the 34 35 budget for the same purposes for which originally appropriated or reap-36 propriated and shall be payable on vouchers certified or approved by the 37 state government ethics commission on audit and warrant of the comp-38 troller.

39 § 41. Separability clause. If any clause, sentence, paragraph, section 40 or part of this act shall be adjudged by any court of competent juris-41 diction to be invalid, such judgment shall not affect, impair or invali-42 date the remainder thereof, but shall be confined in its operation to 43 the clause, sentence, paragraph, section or part thereof directly 44 involved in the controversy in which such judgment shall have been 45 rendered.

46 § 42. This act shall take effect on the two hundred seventieth day 47 after it shall have become a law, except that appointments to the state 48 government ethics commission, as added by section four of this act, and 49 the designating commission, as added by section eight of this act, may 50 be made before such date.

51

PART B

52 Section 1. Section 2 of the retirement and social security law is 53 amended by adding a new subdivision 8-a to read as follows:



s. 6615

1 8-a. "Employee retirement system board" or "board." The entity estab-2 lished pursuant to section ten-b of this article. 3 § 2. The retirement and social security law is amended by adding a new section 10-b to read as follows: 4 § 10-b. The employee retirement system board. 1. There is hereby 5 6 established the employee retirement system board, which shall consist of 7 five members to be appointed by a designating commission pursuant to 8 section seventy-three-f of the public officers law. 9 2. Each member of the board shall have experience in the field of 10 securities investment, pension administration, pension law or govern-11 mental finance, shall serve five year terms and may be reappointed to 12 the board; provided, however, that of the members initially appointed to 13 the board, one shall serve for one year, one shall serve for two years, 14 one shall serve for three years, one shall serve for four years and one 15 shall serve for five years, as designated by the commission. Members of 16 the board shall receive no compensation for their services as board 17 members, but shall be entitled to reimbursement for their actual and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their functions. 18 19 Vacancies to the board shall be filled within sixty days of their occur-20 rence in the same manner as original appointments. 3. The members of the board shall be subject to sections seventy-three 21 22 and seventy-four of the public officers law. 23 4. Board members shall participate in training, developed and adminis-24 tered by the department of audit and control, in consultation with the 25 superintendent of insurance and the attorney general, regarding legal, 26 fiduciary, financial and ethical responsibilities within one year of 27 appointment to the board. 28 5. A majority of the members of the board shall constitute a quorum, 29 and all actions of the board shall require approval of a majority of the 30 total members of the board. 31 6. The board may employ an executive director, a chief actuary, a 32 chief investment officer, as well as investment officers, portfolio 33 managers and such necessary technical and administrative personnel as it 34 may require. The board shall establish compensation that is reasonable 35 and customary for such positions. 7. The board may, in consultation with the superintendent of insur-36 37 ance, promulgate rules and regulations on the governance of the retire-38 ment system, and such other rules and regulations as it may deem appro-39 priate. 40 § 3. Section 13 of the retirement and social security law, subdivision 41 b as amended by chapter 369 of the laws of 1964, subdivision d as 42 amended by chapter 460 of the laws of 1971, subdivision f as amended by 43 chapter 376 of the laws of 1965, paragraph 2 of subdivision f as amended 44 by chapter 908 of the laws of 1971, subdivision h as amended by chapter 45 496 of the laws of 1967, subdivision i as amended by chapter 1046 of the 46 laws of 1973, subdivision j as added by chapter 510 of the laws of 1965 47 and subdivision k as added by chapter 841 of the laws of 1968, is amended to read as follows: 48 49 § 13. Management of funds. a. The funds of the retirement system shall 50 be managed in accordance with this section. 51 b. The [comptroller] members of the employee retirement system board 52 shall be trustee of the several funds of the retirement system and the 53 comptroller shall be custodian of such funds. Such funds shall be invested by the comptroller as authorized by the employee retirement 54 system board, in securities in which he or she is authorized by law to 55 56 invest the funds of the state, except that he or she may invest in obli-



1 gations consisting of notes, bonds, debentures, or equipment trust 2 certificates issued under an indenture, which are the direct obligations of, or in the case of equipment trust certificates are secured by direct 3 obligations of, a railroad or industrial corporation, or a corporation 4 engaged directly and primarily in the production, transportation, 5 6 distribution, or sale of electricity or gas, or the operation of tele-7 phone or telegraph systems or waterworks, or in some combination of 8 them; provided the obligor corporation is one which is incorporated under the laws of the United States, or any state thereof, or of the 9 10 District of Columbia, and said obligations shall be rated at the time of 11 purchase within the three highest classifications established by at 12 least two standard rating services. The maximum amount that the comp-13 troller as authorized by the board may invest in such obligations shall 14 not exceed thirty per centum of the assets of the New York state employ-15 ees' retirement system's funds; and provided further that not more than 16 two and one half per centum of the assets of the New York state employ-17 ees' retirement system's funds shall be invested in the obligations of any one corporation of the highest classification and subsidiary or 18 19 subsidiaries thereof, that not more than two per centum of the assets of 20 the New York state employees' retirement system's funds shall be 21 invested in the obligations of any one corporation of the second highest 22 classification and subsidiary or subsidiaries thereof, that not more than one and one half per centum of the assets of the New York state 23 24 employees' retirement system's funds shall be invested in the obligations of any one corporation of the third highest classification and 25 26 subsidiary or subsidiaries thereof. He or she shall, however, be 27 subject to all terms, conditions, limitations and restrictions imposed 28 by this article and by law upon the making of such investments. The 29 comptroller as authorized by the board shall have full power: 1. To hold, purchase, sell, assign, transfer or dispose of any of the 30 securities or investments, in which any of the funds of the retirement 31 system shall be invested, including the proceeds of such investments and 32 33 any monies belonging to such funds, and 34 2. In his or her name as [trustee] custodian, to foreclose mortgages 35 upon default or to take title to real property in such proceedings in 36 lieu thereof and to lease and sell real property so acquired. 37 c. The comptroller annually shall credit to each of the funds of the 38 retirement system regular interest on the mean amount therein for the 39 preceding year. 40 d. The custody of all funds of the retirement system shall be in the

41 charge of the head of the division of the treasury of the department of 42 taxation and finance, subject to the supervision and control of the 43 commissioner of taxation and finance.

44 e. Payment of all pensions, annuities and other benefits shall be made 45 as provided in this article. For the purpose of meeting disbursements 46 for pensions, annuities and other payments ordered by the comptroller, 47 the head of such division may keep on deposit an available fund which shall not exceed ten per centum of the total amount of the several funds 48 of the retirement system. Every such deposit shall be kept only in a 49 50 bank or trust company organized under the laws of this state, or in a 51 national bank located in this state, which shall furnish adequate secu-52 rity therefor.

53 f. The comptroller, however, shall have a fund in his <u>or her</u> immediate 54 possession. Such fund shall be used for the immediate payment of: 55 1. All pensions, annuities and other benefits, and



1 2. Such expenses as may necessarily be incurred in acquiring, servic-2 ing and foreclosing mortgages and in acquiring, managing and protecting 3 investments, and 3. Such special expenditures for which the retirement system will be 4 5 paid by the state or a participating employer. 6 Such fund shall be reimbursed from time to time by the head of such 7 division on the warrant of the comptroller. 8 g. Neither the comptroller nor the members of the board or any person employed on the work of the retirement system shall: 9 1. Except as herein provided, have any interest, direct or indirect, 10 11 in the gains or profits of any investment of the retirement system, nor, 12 in connection therewith, directly or indirectly, receive any pay or 13 emolument for his or her services. 14 2. Except as provided in section fifty of this article: 15 (a) Directly or indirectly, for himself or herself or as an agent or 16 partner of others, borrow any of its funds or deposits or in any manner 17 use the same except to make such current and necessary payments as are authorized by the comptroller, or 18 19 (b) Become an endorser, surety or an obligor in any manner of monies 20 loaned by or borrowed of such funds. 21 h. The retirement system may use a part of its funds, not exceeding 22 ten per centum of its assets, (1) for purchasing or leasing of land in 23 the city of Albany and the construction thereon of a suitable office 24 building or buildings for the transaction of the business of the retire-25 ment system and (2) for purchasing or leasing of land in the cities of Albany, Syracuse, Buffalo, Binghamton, New York, Rochester and Utica and 26 27 the construction thereon of a suitable office building or buildings for 28 purposes of lease or sale to the state and (3) for purchasing or leasing 29 of land in the city of Albany on the north and south sides of Washington avenue commonly known as the "Campus Site" acquired by the state for a 30 state buildings site pursuant to the provisions of chapter five hundred 31 seventy-two of the laws of nineteen hundred forty-seven and the 32 33 construction thereon of power plants including service connections, electric substations including service connections, garages, warehouses 34 and restaurant facilities deemed necessary for the efficient and econom-35 36 ical operation of the office building or buildings constructed on such land and (4) for purchasing or leasing of land in the city of Albany 37 38 acquired by the state for suitable parking facilities for the use prima-39 rily of employees of the state and persons having business with state 40 departments and state agencies and the construction thereon of such 41 structures, appurtenances and facilities deemed necessary for the effi-42 cient and economical operation of the parking facilities constructed on 43 such land and (5) for purchasing or leasing of land in locations 44 approved by the state university trustees and the construction, acquisi-45 tion, reconstruction, rehabilitation or improvement of suitable build-46 ings or facilities thereon for purposes of lease or sale to the state 47 university construction fund, such buildings or facilities to be used by the state university or by state-operated institutions or statutory or 48 49 contract colleges under the jurisdiction of the state university or by 50 the students, faculty and staff of the state university or of any such 51 state-operated institution or statutory or contract college, and their 52 families and (6) for purchasing of lands from the New York state thruway authority and the construction thereon of an office building or other 53 buildings for purposes of lease or sale to the thruway authority for its 54 55 own use under such terms and conditions, including consideration and



1 length of term, as shall be agreed upon between the retirement system 2 and the thruway authority.

The retirement system from time to time may lease to any public agency 3 4 any portion of a building constructed for the transaction of its busi-5 ness which may not be required for such purpose, upon such terms and conditions as shall be deemed to be for the best interest of the retire-6 7 ment system.

8 Real property of the retirement system acquired or constructed pursuant to this subdivision shall be exempt from taxation. 9

i. At the close of each fiscal year, the average rate of investment 10 11 earnings of the retirement system shall be computed by the actuary and 12 certified to the comptroller. This rate shall be determined from the 13 investment earnings during the calendar year which ended three months 14 prior to the close of the fiscal year. For any year that such average 15 rate of earnings is in excess of three per centum but not in excess of 16 four per centum, the comptroller shall declare a rate of special inter-17 for members earning regular interest of three per centum, equal to est, 18 the difference between such average rate of earnings and three per 19 centum expressed to the lower one-tenth of one per centum, but not in 20 excess of one per centum. For any year, commencing with the fiscal year 21 the first day of which is April first, nineteen hundred seventy, that 22 such average rate of earnings is in excess of four per centum, the 23 special rate of interest for members earning regular interest of three 24 per centum shall be equal to the difference between such average rate of 25 earnings and three per centum expressed to the lower one-tenth of one per centum, but not in excess of two per centum, and for members earning 26 27 regular interest of four per centum, it shall be the difference between 28 such average rate of earnings and four per centum, expressed to the 29 lower one-tenth of one per centum, but not in excess of one per centum. Special interest at such rates, shall be credited by the comptroller at 30 the same time that regular interest is credited, to the individual annu-31 ity savings accounts of persons who are members as of the close of the 32 33 fiscal year. Special interest shall not be considered in determining 34 rates of contribution of members. In the case of persons who last became 35 members on or after July first, nineteen hundred seventy-three, the 36 provisions of this subdivision shall apply only to the fiscal years 37 beginning April first, nineteen hundred seventy-two and ending March 38 thirty-first, nineteen hundred seventy-three.

39 j. The retirement system may invest, within the limitations authorized 40 for investments in conventional mortgages, a part of its funds in first 41 mortgages on real property located anywhere within the boundaries of the 42 United States and leased to the government of the United States, 43 provided however, that no such investment shall be made unless the terms 44 of the mortgage shall provide for amortization payments in an amount 45 sufficient to completely amortize the loan within the period of the 46 lease.

47 k. The funds of the retirement system may be invested in the purchase of promissory notes or bonds from the farmers home administration issued 48 49 in connection with the purchase or improvement of real property and 50 which are insured by the farmers home administration.

51 § 4. The retirement and social security law is amended by adding a new 52 article 3-B to read as follows:

- 53

ARTICLE 3-B 54 TRANSPARENCY, ACCOUNTABILITY AND PROHIBITIONS 55 IN THE STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM 56 Section 156. Prohibition on placement agents.



1	§ 156. Prohibition on placement agents. 1. Definitions. For the
1 2	
⊿ 3	purposes of this section, the following definitions shall apply:
	(a) "Conflict of interest" shall mean a circumstance under which an
4	individual or entity has an interest that he, she or it is aware may
5	impair his, her or its impartial or objective judgment.
6	(b) "Consultant" shall mean any person (other than an employee of the
7	board or the comptroller) or entity retained by the fund to provide
8	technical or professional services to the fund relating to investments
9	by the fund, including outside investment counsel and litigation coun-
10	sel, custodians, administrators, broker-dealers, and persons or entities
11 12	that identify investment objectives and risks, assist in the selection
13	of money managers, securities, or other investments, or monitor invest- ment performance.
14	(c) "Family member" shall mean any person related by blood, marriage,
15	adoption, or operation of law who resides in the same household, and any
16	person related to such person within the third degree of consanguinity
17	or affinity.
18	(d) "Fund" shall mean the New York state common retirement fund.
19	(e) "Employee retirement system board" or "board" shall mean the enti-
20	ty established pursuant to section ten-b of this chapter.
21	(f) "Investment manager" shall mean any person (other than an employee
22	of the department of audit and control) or entity engaged by the fund in
23	the management of part or all of an investment portfolio of the fund.
24	"Management" shall include, but is not limited to, analysis of portfolio
25	holdings, and the purchase, sale, and lending thereof.
26	(g) "Investment policy statement" shall mean a written document that,
27	consistent with law, sets forth a framework for the investment program
28	of the fund.
29	(h) "Placement agent" shall mean any person or entity that is directly
30	or indirectly engaged and compensated by an investment manager to
31	promote investments to or solicit investments by the fund, whether
32	compensated on a flat fee, a contingent fee, or any other basis, and
33	shall include a registered lobbyist. Regular employees of an investment
34	manager are excluded from this definition unless they are employed prin-
35	cipally for the purpose of securing or influencing the decision to
36	secure a particular transaction or investment by the fund. For purposes
37	of this paragraph, the term "employee" shall include any person who
38	would qualify as an employee under the federal Internal Revenue Code of
39	1986, as amended.
40 41	(i) "Retirement system" shall mean the New York state and local
41 42	employees' retirement system and the New York state and local police and
42 43	<u>fire retirement system.</u> (j) "Third party administrator" shall mean any person or entity that
43 44	contractually provides administrative services to the retirement system,
45	including receiving and recording employer and employee contributions,
46	maintaining eligibility rosters, verifying eligibility for benefits,
47	paying benefits or maintaining any other retirement system records.
48	"Administrative services" shall not include services provided to the
49	fund relating to fund investments.
50	2. In order to preserve the independence and integrity of the fund, to
51	preclude potential conflicts of interest, and to assist the board in
52	fulfilling its duties as a fiduciary to the fund:
53	(a) the board shall not engage, hire, invest with or commit to an
54	outside investment manager, either directly or indirectly, who is using
55	the services of a placement agent to assist the investment manager in
56	obtaining investments by the fund; and



1	(h) an investment measure may not use the semicon of a planement
1	(b) an investment manager may not use the services of a placement
2	agent to assist the investment manager in obtaining investments by the
3	fund or otherwise doing business therewith.
4	3. An investment manager shall disclose and certify on at least a
5	semi-annual basis, and more frequently as determined by the board:
6	(a) the name, title and description of responsibilities of each
7	employee of the investment manager whose professional duties include
8	contact with the retirement system, including the retirement system's
9	employees, advisors, consultants and third-party administrators;
10	(b) whether an employee of the investment manager, whose professional
11	duties include contact with the retirement system, is a current or
12	former retirement system employee, advisor, consultant, or third-party
13	administrator;
14	(c) whether any employee of the investment manager, whose professional
15	duties include contact with the retirement system, has registered as a
16	lobbyist with any state or the federal government in the past two years;
17	and
18	(d) the names and addresses of all third parties that the investment
19	manager compensated in connection with investments in the retirement
20	system, including any fees, commissions or retainers, and the amounts of
21	such compensation.
22	4. An investment manager shall promptly disclose to the board, in
23	writing, any apparent, potential or actual conflict of interest between
24	the investment manager, including the investment manager's employees and
25	any family members of the investment manager and its employees, and the
26	retirement system, including the retirement system's employees, consult-
27	ants, third-party administrators and any family members of the employ-
28	ees, consultants, and third-party administrators. The investment manag-
29	er shall not provide any services concerning any matters affected by
30 31	such conflict of interest unless the retirement system expressly waives
32	such prohibition or until the conflict of interest is otherwise cured.
33	5. An investment manager shall publish all disclosures and certif- ications required by this section on the investment manager's website.
34	<u>6. The attorney general may enforce the provisions of this section,</u>
35	and may seek an injunction, on notice of five days, enjoining a person
36	or entity from continuing to engage in any conduct in violation of this
37	section. Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit any right
38	or remedy otherwise available under law to any person, or entity,
39	including the attorney general.
40	7. The board shall:
41	(a) File with the superintendent of insurance an annual statement as
42	prescribed by section three hundred seven of the insurance law, includ-
43	ing the retirement system's financial statement, together with an opin-
44	ion of an independent certified public accountant on the financial
45	statement;
46	(b) Disclose on the office of state comptroller's website, on at least
47	an annual basis, all fees paid by the fund to investment managers,
48	consultants, and third-party administrators;
49	(c) Disclose on the office of state comptroller's website the fund's
50	investment policies and procedures; and
51	(d) Require fiduciary and conflict of interest reviews of the fund
52	every three years by a qualified unaffiliated person.
53	8. For purposes of this section, any investment made by the fund
54	pursuant to subdivision seven of section one hundred seventy-seven of
55	this chapter shall be deemed to be the investment of the fund in such
56	investment entity, rather than in the asset of such investment entity.



1	9. Any person or entity that has a reasonable basis to believe that
2	any other person or entity has violated this section shall report to the
3	board and the attorney general evidence of the violation.
4	10. Any violation of this section or regulations promulgated there-
5	under shall be a misdemeanor, punishable by a fine not to exceed twen-
6	ty-five thousand dollars or by imprisonment not to exceed six months or
7	by both such fine and imprisonment. Any second or subsequent violation
8 9	shall be a felony punishable by a fine not to exceed one hundred thou- sand dollars or by imprisonment for a class E felony or by both such
10	fine and imprisonment.
11	§ 5. Subdivision 4 of section 302 of the retirement and social securi-
12	ty law is amended by adding a new subdivision 8-a to read as follows:
13	8-a. "Employee retirement system board" or "board." The entity estab-
14	lished pursuant to section ten-b of this chapter.
15	§ 6. Subdivision g of section 311 of the retirement and social securi-
16	ty law, as added by chapter 1000 of the laws of 1966, is amended to read
17	as follows:
18	g. The comptroller shall, in consultation with the employee retirement
19 20	system board, adopt and amend pursuant to this article only such rules and regulations as he <u>or she</u> determines to be for the best interest of
21	the retirement system and its members.
22	§ 7. Section 313 of the retirement and social security law, as added
23	by chapter 1000 of the laws of 1966, subdivision d as amended by chapter
24	460 of the laws of 1971, paragraph 2 of subdivision f as amended by
25	chapter 908 of the laws of 1971, subdivision i as amended by chapter
26	1046 of the laws of 1973, is amended to read as follows:
27	§ 313. Management of funds. a. The funds of the policemen's and fire-
28	men's retirement system shall be managed in accordance with this
29 30	section. b. The [comptroller] <u>members of the employee retirement system board</u>
31	shall be trustee of the several funds of the policemen's and firemen's
32	retirement system and the comptroller shall be custodian of such funds.
33	Such funds shall be invested by the comptroller <u>as authorized by the</u>
34	board, in securities in which he or she is authorized by law to invest
35	the funds of the state, except that he or she may invest in obligations
36	consisting of notes, bonds, debentures or equipment trust certificates
37	issued under an indenture, which are the direct obligations of, or in
38	the case of equipment trust certificates are secured by direct obli-
39 40	gations of, a railroad or industrial corporation, or a corporation engaged directly and primarily in the production, transportation,
40 41	distribution, or sale of electricity, or gas, or the operation of tele-
42	phone or telegraph systems or waterworks, or in some combination of
43	them; provided the obligor corporation is one which is incorporated
44	under the laws of the United States, or any state thereof, or of the
45	District of Columbia, and said obligations shall be rated at the time of
46	purchase within the three highest classifications established by at
47	least two standard rating services. The maximum amount that the comp-
48	troller <u>as authorized by the board</u> may invest in such obligations shall
49 50	not exceed thirty per centum of the assets of the New York state police- men's and firemen's retirement system's funds; and provided further that
50 51	not more than two and one-half per centum of the assets of the New York
52	state policemen's and firemen's retirement system's funds shall be
53	invested in the obligations of any one corporation of the highest clas-
54	sification and subsidiary or subsidiaries thereof, that not more than
55	two per centum of the assets of the New York state policemen's and fire-
56	men's retirement system's funds shall be invested in the obligations of



1 any one corporation of the second highest classification and subsidiary 2 or subsidiaries thereof, that not more than one and one-half per centum of the assets of the New York state policemen's and firemen's retirement 3 system's funds shall be invested in the obligations of any one corpo-4 ration of the third highest classification and subsidiary or subsid-5 He or she shall, however, be subject to all terms, 6 iaries thereof. conditions, limitations and restrictions imposed by this article and by 7 8 law upon the making of such investments. The comptroller as authorized 9 by the board shall have full power:

10 1. To hold, purchase, sell, assign, transfer or dispose of any of the 11 securities or investments, in which any of the funds of the policemen's 12 and firemen's retirement system shall be invested, including the 13 proceeds of such investments and any monies belonging to such funds, and 14 2. In his <u>or her</u> name as [trustee] <u>custodian</u>, to foreclose mortgages 15 upon default or to take title to real property in such proceedings in 16 lieu thereof and to lease and sell real property so acquired.

17 c. The comptroller <u>as authorized by the board</u> annually shall credit to 18 each of the funds of the policemen's and firemen's retirement system 19 regular interest on the mean amount therein for the preceding year.

d. The custody of all funds of the policemen's and firemen's retirement system shall be in the charge of the head of the division of the treasury of the department of taxation and finance, subject to the supervision and control of the commissioner of taxation and finance.

24 e. Payment of all pensions, annuities and other benefits shall be made 25 as provided in this article. For the purpose of meeting disbursements 26 for pensions, annuities and other payments ordered by the comptroller, 27 the head of such division may keep on deposit an available fund which 28 shall not exceed ten per centum of the total amount of the several funds 29 of the policemen's and firemen's retirement system. Every such deposit 30 shall be kept only in a bank or trust company organized under the laws of this state, or in a national bank located in this state, which shall 31 32 furnish adequate security therefor.

33 f. The comptroller, however, shall have a fund in his <u>or her</u> immediate 34 possession. Such fund shall be used for the immediate payment of:

35 1. All pensions, annuities and other benefits, and

Such expenses as may necessarily be incurred in acquiring, servic ing and foreclosing mortgages and in acquiring, managing and protecting
 investments, and

39 3. Such special expenditures for which the policemen's and firemen's 40 retirement system will be paid by the state or a participating employer. 41 Such fund shall be reimbursed from time to time by the head of such 42 division on the warrant of the comptroller.

43 g. Neither the comptroller nor <u>the member of the board or</u> any person 44 employed on the work of the policemen's and firemen's retirement system 45 shall:

1. Except as herein provided, have any interest, direct or indirect, in the gains or profits of any investment of the policemen's and firemen's retirement system, nor, in connection therewith, directly or indirectly, receive any pay or emolument for his <u>or her</u> services.

50 2. Except as provided in section three hundred fifty of this article: 51 (a) Directly or indirectly, for himself or as an agent or partner of 52 others, borrow any of its funds or deposits or in any manner use the 53 same except to make such current and necessary payments as are author-54 ized by the comptroller, or

55 (b) Become an endorser, surety or an obligor in any manner of monies 56 loaned by or borrowed of such funds.



1 h. The policemen's and firemen's retirement system may use a part of 2 its funds, not exceeding ten per centum of its assets, (1) for purchasing or leasing of land in the city of Albany and the construction there-3 on of a suitable office building or buildings for the transaction of the 4 business of the retirement system, (2) for purchasing or leasing of land 5 the cities of Albany, Syracuse, Buffalo, Binghamton, New York, 6 in 7 Rochester and Utica and the construction thereon of a suitable office building or buildings for purposes of lease or sale to the state, (3) 8 for purchasing or leasing of land in the city of Albany on the north and 9 south sides of Washington avenue commonly known as the "Campus Site" 10 11 acquired by the state for a state building site pursuant to the 12 provisions of chapter five hundred seventy-two of the laws of nineteen 13 hundred forty-seven and the construction thereon of power plants includ-14 ing service connections, electric substations including service 15 connections, garages, warehouses and restaurant facilities deemed neces-16 sary for the efficient and economical operation of the office building 17 or buildings constructed on such land and (4) for purchasing or leasing of land in the city of Albany acquired by the state for suitable parking 18 19 facilities for the use primarily of employees of the state and persons having business with state departments and state agencies and the 20 21 construction thereon of such structures, appurtenances and facilities 22 deemed necessary for the efficient and economical operation of the parking facilities constructed on such land and (5) for purchasing or leas-23 24 ing of land in locations approved by the state university trustees and 25 the construction, acquisition, reconstruction, rehabilitation or improvement of suitable buildings or facilities thereon for purposes of 26 27 lease or sale to the state university construction fund, such buildings 28 or facilities to be used by the state university or by state-operated 29 institutions or statutory or contract colleges under the jurisdiction of the state university or by the students, faculty and staff of the state 30 university or of any such state-operated institution or statutory or 31 contract college, and their families. 32

The policemen's and firemen's retirement system from time to time may lease to any public agency any portion of a building constructed for the transaction of its business which may not be required for such purpose, upon such terms and conditions as shall be deemed to be for the best interest of the policemen's and firemen's retirement system.

38 Real property of the policemen's and firemen's retirement system 39 acquired or constructed pursuant to this subdivision shall be exempt 40 from taxation.

41 i. At the close of each fiscal year, the average rate of investment 42 earnings of the retirement system shall be computed by the actuary and 43 certified to the comptroller. This rate shall be determined from the 44 investment earnings during the calendar year which ended three months 45 prior to the close of the fiscal year. For any year that such average 46 rate of earnings is in excess of three per centum but not in excess of 47 four per centum, the comptroller shall declare a rate of special interfor members earning regular interest of three per centum, equal to 48 est, 49 the difference between such average rate of earnings and three per centum, expressed to the lower one-tenth of one per centum, but not in 50 excess of one per centum. For any year, commencing with the fiscal year 51 52 the first day of which is April first, nineteen hundred seventy, that such average rate of earnings is in excess of four per centum, 53 the special rate of interest for members earning regular interest of three 54 55 per centum shall be equal to the difference between such average rate of earnings and three per centum, expressed to the lower one-tenth of one 56



1 per centum, but not in excess of two per centum, and for members earning 2 regular interest of four per centum, it shall be the difference between 3 such average rate of earnings and four per centum, expressed to the lower one-tenth of one per centum, but not in excess of one per centum. 4 5 Special interest at such rates, shall be credited, by the comptroller at the same time that regular interest is credited, to the individual annu-6 7 ity savings accounts of persons who are members as of the close of the 8 fiscal year. Special interest shall not be considered in determining rates of contribution of members. In the case of persons who last became 9 10 members on or after July first, nineteen hundred seventy-three, the provisions of this subdivision shall apply only to the fiscal years 11 12 beginning April first, nineteen hundred seventy-two and ending March 13 thirty-first, nineteen hundred seventy-three. 14 j. The retirement system may invest, within the limitations authorized 15 for investments in conventional mortgages, a part of its funds in first 16 mortgages on real property located anywhere within the boundaries of the 17 United States and leased to the government of the United States, provided however, that no such investment shall be made unless the terms 18 19 of the mortgage shall provide for amortization payments in an amount 20 sufficient to completely amortize the loan within the period of the 21 lease. 22 § 8. Section 421 of the retirement and social security law, as added 23 by chapter 306 of the laws of 1967, is amended to read as follows: 24 § 421. Definitions. As used or referred to in this article, unless a 25 different meaning clearly appears from the context. 1. The term "employ-26 ees' retirement system" shall mean the New York state [employees] 27 employees' retirement system. 28 2. The term "policemen's and firemen's retirement system" shall mean 29 the New York state [policemen's and firemen's] and local police and fire 30 retirement system. 31 The term "each retirement [sytsem] system" shall mean each of the 3. 32 foregoing defined systems. 33 4. [The term "comptroller" shall mean the state comptroller. 34 5.] The term "actuary" shall mean the actuary of the employees' 35 retirement system acting jointly with the actuary of the policemen's and 36 firemen's retirement system. 5. "Employee retirement system board" or "board" shall mean the entity 37 38 established pursuant to section ten-b of this chapter. 39 § 9. Section 422 of the retirement and social security law, as added 40 by chapter 306 of the laws of 1967, is amended to read as follows: 41 § 422. Establishment of a common retirement fund. 1. There is hereby 42 established a fund, in the custody of the comptroller, to be known as 43 the common retirement fund. Notwithstanding any other provision of this 44 chapter, all of the assets and income of the employees' retirement 45 system and of the policemen's and firemen's retirement system shall be 46 held by the comptroller as [trustee] <u>custodian</u> of such fund, except as 47 such assets and income may be allocated or distributed to the funds of 48 each retirement system by the comptroller. 49 2. The fund shall consist initially of the total assets of the employ-50 ees' retirement system as of March thirty-first, nineteen hundred 51 sixty-seven, as such assets are defined in subdivision a of section two 52 hundred ninety-three of this chapter. After the annual valuation of the assets and liabilities of the employees' retirement system and the 53 determination relating to assets and liabilities required by subdivision 54 55 b of section two hundred ninety-three of this chapter, the comptroller shall credit to each retirement system a participating interest in the 56



1 assets of such fund in the proportion and percentage that the assets of 2 each retirement system bear to the total assets of the common retirement 3 fund. [On March thirty-first, nineteen hundred sixty-eight, and at the close of each succeeding fiscal year, the] The comptroller shall credit 4 5 each retirement system with a participating interest in such fund in the 6 proportion and percentage that the interest attributable to each retire-7 ment system bears to the total assets of such fund, after considering 8 contributions, earnings, disbursements and expenses attributable to each 9 system.

10 § 10. Section 423 of the retirement and social security law, as 11 amended by chapter 770 of the laws of 1970, is amended to read as 12 follows:

13 § 423. Investments. a. [On and after April first, nineteen hundred 14 sixty-seven, the] The comptroller, as authorized by the board shall 15 invest the available monies of the common retirement fund in any invest-16 ments and securities authorized by law for each retirement system and 17 shall hold such investments in his or her name as [trustee] custodian of such fund, notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter. Partic-18 ipating interests in such investments shall be credited to each retire-19 20 ment system in the manner and at the time specified in [paragraph] 21 subdivision two of section four hundred twenty-two of this article.

22 To assist in the management of the monies of the common retirement b. 23 fund, the comptroller shall appoint an investment advisory committee 24 consisting of not less than seven members who shall serve for [his] the 25 comptroller's term of office. A vacancy occurring from any cause other 26 than expiration of term shall be filled by the comptroller for the 27 remainder of the term. Each member of the committee shall be experienced 28 in the field of investments and shall have served, or shall be serving, 29 as a senior officer or member of the board of an insurance company, 30 banking corporation or other financial or investment organization authorized to do business in the state of New York. The committee shall 31 32 advise the comptroller, as well as its executive director, chief actu-33 ary, and chief investment officer on investment policies relating to the monies of the common retirement fund and shall review, from time to 34 time, the investment portfolio of the fund and make such recommendations 35 36 as may be deemed necessary.

37 The comptroller shall appoint a separate mortgage advisory committee, 38 with the advice and consent of the investment advisory committee, to 39 review proposed mortgage and real estate investments by the common 40 retirement fund. In making investments, as authorized by law, the comp-41 troller shall be guided by policies established by each committee from 42 time to time; and, in the event the mortgage advisory committee disap-43 proves a proposed mortgage or real estate investment, such shall not be 44 made.

No officer or employee of any state department or agency shall be eligible for membership on either committee. Each committee shall convene periodically on call of the comptroller, or on call of the [chairman] <u>chair of the committee</u>. The members of each committee shall be entitled to reimbursement for their actual and necessary expenses but shall receive no compensation for their services.

51 § 11. Sections 423-a and 423-b of the retirement and social security 52 law, section 423-a as added by chapter 112 of the laws of 1986 and 53 section 423-b as added by chapter 624 of the laws of 1999, are amended 54 to read as follows:

55 § 423-a. Northern Ireland related investments. 1. Notwithstanding any 56 other provision of law, on and after January first, nineteen hundred



1 eighty-seven, any moneys or assets of the common retirement fund which 2 shall remain or be invested in the stocks, securities or other obligations of any institution or company doing business in or with Northern 3 Ireland or with agencies or instrumentalities thereof, shall be invested 4 5 subject to the provisions of subdivision three of this section. 6 2. On or before the first day of January of each year, the comptroller 7 as authorized by the board shall determine the existence of affirmative 8 action taken by institutions or companies doing business in Northern Ireland to eliminate ethnic or religious discrimination based on actions 9 10 taken for: (a) Increasing the representation of individuals from underrepresented 11 12 religious groups in the workforce including managerial, supervisory, 13 administrative, clerical and technical jobs. 14 (b) Providing adequate security for the protection of minority employ-15 ees both at the workplace and while travelling to and from work. 16 (c) The banning of provocative religious or political emblems from the 17 workplace. 18 (d) Publicly advertising all job openings and making special recruit-19 efforts to attract applicants from underrepresented religious ment groups. 20 21 (e) Providing that layoff, recall, and termination procedures should 22 not in practice favor particular religious groupings. 23 The abolition of job reservations, apprenticeship restrictions, (f) 24 and differential employment criteria, which discriminate on the basis of 25 religion or ethnic origin. (g) The development of training programs that will prepare substantial 26 27 numbers of current minority employees for skilled jobs, including the 28 expansion of existing programs and the creation of new programs to 29 train, upgrade, and improve the skills of minority employees. 30 (h) The establishment of procedures to assess, identify, and actively 31 recruit minority employees with potential for further advancement. 32 The appointment of senior management staff members to oversee (i) 33 affirmative action efforts and the setting up of timetables to carry out 34 affirmative action principles. 3. Consistent with sound investment policy, the comptroller as author-35 ized by the board shall invest the assets of the common retirement fund 36 37 in such a manner that the investments in institutions doing business in 38 or with Northern Ireland shall reflect the advances made by such institutions in eliminating discrimination as established pursuant to subdi-39 40 vision two of this section. 41 § 423-b. New York state venture capital program. The comptroller as 42 authorized by the board is hereby authorized to establish within the 43 common retirement fund a New York state venture capital program for the 44 purpose of investing in qualified businesses as defined in paragraph [six] <u>seven</u> of subdivision (a) of section eleven of the tax law. 45 The 46 comptroller [is authorized to] as authorized by the board may invest up 47 to two hundred fifty million dollars of assets of the common retirement fund to carry out the purposes of this section. The comptroller as 48 49 authorized by the board may make investments pursuant to this section in 50 partnerships, corporations, trusts or limited liability companies organ-51 ized on a for-profit basis that enter into agreements to invest the 52 moneys of the New York state venture capital program in qualified busi-53 nesses. The comptroller as authorized by the board shall make such 54 investments consistent with the provisions of paragraph (b) of subdivision nine of section one hundred seventy-seven of this chapter. The 55 56 comptroller may establish procedures necessary to insure that invest-



1 ments of moneys of the New York state venture capital program are, for 2 each investment in a qualified business, equitably matched by invest-3 ments made by other sources. The comptroller shall, to the maximum extent practicable, insure that the geographic distribution of invest-4 5 ments in the program is in proportion to the state population. 6 § 12. Intentionally omitted. 7 § 13. Section 425 of the retirement and social security law, as added 8 by chapter 306 of the laws of 1967, is amended to read as follows: § 425. Separability of retirement systems. No provision of this arti-9 cle shall be construed as an impairment of the separability of or of the 10 11 corporate powers and privileges of the employees' retirement system or 12 the policemen's and firemen's retirement system. The comptroller as 13 authorized by the board shall establish or continue separate funds and 14 accounts for each retirement system, consistent with the common retire-15 ment fund herein provided for, as may be required to carry out the sepa-16 rate purposes and privileges of each retirement system. 17 § 14. The retirement and social security law is amended by adding a 18 new article 23 to read as follows: 19 ARTICLE 23 20 INVESTMENT FIRMS 21 Section 1300. Legislative intent. 22 1301. Definitions. 23 1302. Ban on investment firm business. 24 1303. Prohibition on soliciting and coordinating contributions. 25 1304. Circumvention of rule. 26 1305. Required disclosure to commission on public integrity. 27 1306. Voluntary disclosure to commission on public integrity. 28 1307. Prohibition of certain employment. 29 1308. Prohibition of certain financial relationships. 1309. Internal procedures. 30 31 1310. Prohibition of certain contacts. 32 1311. Gifts. 33 <u>1312. Mandatory reporting.</u> 34 1313. Attorney general action. 35 1314. Criminal sanctions. 36 § 1300. Legislative intent. The purpose and intent of this article is to ensure that the high standards and integrity of investment firms are 37 38 maintained to prevent fraudulent and manipulative acts and practices, to 39 promote just and equitable principles, to perfect a free and open market 40 and to protect the common retirement fund and the public interest by: 41 1. prohibiting investment firms from engaging in business with the 42 common retirement fund if certain political contributions have been made 43 to officials that oversee the fund; and 44 2. requiring investment firms to disclose certain political contrib-45 utions, as well as other information, to allow public scrutiny of poli-46 tical contributions by those in the business. 47 § 1301. Definitions. As used in this article: 48 1. "Common retirement fund" shall mean all of the assets and income of 49 the employees' retirement system and of the police and fire retirement 50 system. 51 2. "Issuer" shall mean the comptroller or his or her designee in 52 relation to the issuance of funds for investment from the common retire-53 ment fund. 54 3. "Investment firm" shall mean any person or entity that accepts an 55 investment from or provides investment management services to the 56 retirement system in connection with the management or investment of a



1	retirement system's trust fund or assets. Investment firm includes any
2	subsidiary or affiliate over which the investment firm exercises exclu-
3	sive control.
4	4. "Official" shall mean any person, including the person's election
5	committee, who was, at the time of a contribution, an incumbent, candi-
6	date or successful candidate for an elective office of a government
7	entity, if the office is directly responsible for, or can directly
8	influence the outcome of, the retirement system's investment with or
9	engagement of the investment firm.
10	§ 1302. Ban on investment firm business. No investment firm shall
11	engage in business with the common retirement fund within two years
12	after any contribution to an official of the common retirement fund made
13	by:
14	<u>1. the investment firm;</u>
15	2. any finance professional associated with such investment firm; or
16	3. any political action committee controlled by the investment firm;
17	provided, however, that this section shall not prohibit the investment
18	firm from engaging in business with the common retirement fund if the
19	only contributions made by the foregoing persons and entities to offi-
20	cials of such issuer within the previous two years were made by persons
21	to officials of such issuer for whom the persons were entitled to vote
22	and which contributions, in total, were not in excess of three hundred
23	dollars by any investment firm to each official, per election.
24	§ 1303. Prohibition on soliciting and coordinating contributions. No
25	investment firm shall solicit any person, including but not limited to,
26 27	any affiliated entity of the investment firm or political action commit-
28	<u>tee, to:</u> <u>1. make or coordinate any contribution, to an official of the common</u>
29	retirement fund with which the investment firm is engaging or is seeking
30	to engage in business with; or
31	2. make or coordinate any payment to a political party of a state or
32	locality where the investment firm is engaging or is seeking to engage
33	in business with the common retirement fund.
34	§ 1304. Circumvention of rule. No investment firm, or any professional
35	that conducts business with the common retirement fund shall, directly
36	or indirectly, through or by any other person, relative or means, do any
37	act that shall result in a violation of section thirteen hundred two or
38	thirteen hundred three of this article.
39	§ 1305. Required disclosure to commission on public integrity. 1.
40	Except as otherwise provided in subdivision two of this section, each
41	investment firm shall, by January thirty-first, April thirtieth, July
42	thirty-first and October thirty-first of each year, report to the
43 44	commission on public integrity, in a format required by the commission,
44 45	the following information: (a) for contributions to officials of the common retirement fund
46	(other than a contribution made by an investment firm to an official of
47	an issuer for whom such investment firm is entitled to vote if all
48	contributions by such investment firm to such official, in total, do not
49	exceed three hundred dollars per election) and payments to political
50	parties of a state or political subdivision (other than a payment made
51	by an investment firm to a political party of a state or a political
52	subdivision in which such investment firm is entitled to vote if all
53	payments by such investment firm to such political party, in total, do
54	not exceed three hundred dollars per year) made by the persons and enti-
55	ties described in subparagraph (ii) of this paragraph:


S. 6615

A. 9715

1 (i) the name and title (including any city, county, state or political 2 subdivision) of each official and political party receiving contrib-3 utions or payments during such calendar quarter; (ii) the contribution or payment amount made and the contributor cate-4 5 gory of each of the following persons and entities making such contrib-6 utions or payments during such calendar quarter: (A) any investment firm or finance professional associated with such 7 8 investment firm; and 9 (B) each political action committee controlled by the investment firm 10 or any finance professional associated with such investment firm; 11 (b) a list of state officials with which the investment firm has 12 engaged in business during such calendar quarter, along with the type of 13 business; 14 (c) whether any contribution listed in this subdivision is the subject 15 of an automatic exemption, and the date of such automatic exemption; and 16 (d) such other information required by the commission on public integ-17 rity. 2. No investment firm shall be required to make a disclosure pursuant 18 19 to this section to the commission on public integrity for any calendar 20 quarter in which: 21 such investment firm has no information to disclose for such (a) 22 <u>calendar quarter; or</u> 23 (b) such investment firm has not engaged in business with the common 24 retirement fund, but only if such investment firm did not engage in business with the common retirement fund during the seven consecutive 25 calendar quarters immediately preceding such calendar quarter. 26 27 3. The commission on public integrity shall make public a copy of the 28 disclosures received from any investment firm. 29 4. If an investment firm engages in business during any calendar quar-30 ter after not having reported the information described in paragraph (a) 31 of subdivision one of this section for one or more contributions or payments made during the two-year period preceding such calendar quarter 32 33 solely as a result of paragraph (b) of subdivision two of this section, 34 then such investment firm shall include in the information for such 35 calendar quarter all such information (including year and calendar quar-36 ter of such contributions or payments) not so reported during such two-37 year period. 38 5. An investment firm that submits information to the commission on 39 public integrity shall: 40 (a) send two copies of such disclosure to the commission on public 41 integrity by certified or registered mail, or some other equally prompt 42 means that provides a record of sending; or 43 (b) submit an electronic version of such disclosure to the commission 44 on public integrity in such format and manner specified in regulations 45 promulgated by the commission on public integrity. 46 § 1306. Voluntary disclosure to commission on public integrity. The 47 commission on public integrity shall accept additional disclosures related to contributions made to officials of issuers and payments to 48 49 political parties and political subdivisions voluntarily submitted by an 50 investment firm provided that such disclosures are submitted in accord-51 ance with section thirteen hundred five of this article. 52 § 1307. Prohibition of certain employment. No investment firm shall 53 employ or compensate in any manner a board member, official, retirement 54 fund official, employee or fiduciary of the common retirement fund for two years after the termination of such person's relationship with the 55

72



common retirement fund unless such person shall not have contact with, 1 2 or provide services to, the common retirement fund. 3 § 1308. Prohibition of certain financial relationships. No investment firm or related party shall have a direct or indirect financial, commer-4 cial or business relationship with an official or issuer of pension 5 6 funds, unless the board consents after full disclosure by the investment 7 firm or related party. 8 S 1309. Internal procedures. An investment firm shall adopt internal 9 procedures to monitor and ensure its compliance with this article, and shall provide to the board and the attorney general a copy of these 10 11 procedures, including any updates thereto. 12 § 1310. Prohibition of certain contacts. Upon the common retirement 13 fund's release of any request for proposal, invitation for bid, or 14 comparable procurement vehicle for any investment services, there shall 15 be no communication between any board member, official, retirement fund 16 official, employee or fiduciary of the common retirement fund concerning 17 the procurement process until the process is complete, provided, however, that a request for technical clarification regarding the procurement 18 19 process itself shall be permissible, and an investment firm shall direct 20 such request to the person designated by the common retirement fund. 21 Nothing herein shall prohibit an investment firm from complying with a 22 request for information from the common retirement fund during the 23 procurement process. 24 § 1311. Gifts. An investment firm shall not give or offer to give any 25 gift to any board member, official, retirement fund official, employee 26 or fiduciary of the common retirement fund other than an article of 27 merchandise not exceeding fifteen dollars in value, which shall have 28 conspicuously stamped or printed thereon the advertisement of the 29 investment firm. For the purpose of this section, a gift shall include, but is not limited to, money, loans, lodging, meals, refreshments, 30 31 vacations, prizes, discounts, and entertainment. 32 § 1312. Mandatory reporting. Any person or entity that has a reason-33 able basis to believe that any other person or entity has violated this 34 article shall report to the board and the attorney general evidence of 35 <u>the violation.</u> 36 § 1313. Attorney general action. The attorney general may enforce the 37 provisions of this article and may seek an injunction, on notice of five 38 days, enjoining a person or entity from continuing to engage in any 39 conduct in violation of this article. Nothing in this article shall be 40 construed to limit any right or remedy otherwise available under law to 41 any person or entity, including the attorney general. 42 § 1314. Criminal sanctions. Any violation of this article or regu-43 lations promulgated thereunder shall be a misdemeanor, punishable by a 44 fine not to exceed twenty-five thousand dollars or by imprisonment not 45 to exceed six months or by both such fine and imprisonment. Any second 46 or subsequent violation shall be a felony punishable by a fine not to 47 exceed one hundred thousand dollars or by imprisonment for a class E 48 felony or by both such fine and imprisonment. 49 § 15. Section 98 of the state finance law, subdivision 2-a as added by chapter 61 of the laws of 1989, subdivision 3-a as amended by chapter 50 219 of the laws of 1999, subdivision 5 as amended by chapter 6 of the 51 52 laws of 1960, subdivision 6 as amended by chapter 527 of the laws of 1950, subdivision 7 as amended by chapter 243 of the laws of 1952, 53 subdivisions 8, 9 and 10 as amended by chapter 870 of the laws of 1948, 54 55 subdivision 11 as amended by chapter 458 of the laws of 1950, the opening paragraph and paragraphs b, c and i of subdivision 11 as amended by 56



1 chapter 250 of the laws of 1951, paragraph w of subdivision 11 as added 2 by chapter 259 of the laws of 1952, paragraph x of subdivision 11 as added by chapter 364 of the laws of 1955, paragraph y of subdivision 11 3 as amended by chapter 865 of the laws of 1955 and as relettered by chap-4 ter 864 of the laws of 1956, paragraph z of subdivision 11 as amended by 5 chapter 809 of the laws of 1968, paragraph aa of subdivision 11 as 6 amended by chapter 339 of the laws of 1961, paragraph aa of subdivision 7 11 as added by chapter 261 of the laws of 1957, paragraph bb of subdivi-8 sion 11 as added by chapter 826 of the laws of 1958, paragraph cc of 9 subdivision 11 as added by chapter 324 of the laws of 1965, paragraph dd 10 11 of subdivision 11 as added by chapter 717 of the laws of 1967, paragraph 12 dd of subdivision 11 as added by chapter 722 of the laws of 1967, para-13 graph ee of subdivision 11 as added by chapter 1124 of the laws of 1969, 14 paragraph ff of subdivision 11 as added by chapter 460 of the laws of 15 1970, paragraph ff of subdivision 11 as added by chapter 714 of the laws 16 of 1970, subdivision 12 as added by chapter 499 of the laws of 1952, 17 subdivision 13 as added by chapter 311 of the laws of 1960, subdivision 13-a as added by chapter 113 of the laws of 1968, subdivision 13-b as 18 19 added by chapter 234 of the laws of 1988, subdivision 13-c as added by chapter 144 of the laws of 1991, subdivision 14 as added by chapter 797 20 21 of the laws of 1963, subdivision 14 as added by chapter 932 of the laws 22 of 1963, subdivision 15 as added by chapter 392 of the laws of 1973, subdivision 16 as added by chapter 7 of the laws of 1975, subdivision 17 23 24 as added by chapter 169 of the laws of 1975, subdivision 18 as amended by chapter 219 of the laws of 1999, subdivision 19 as amended by chapter 25 201 of the laws of 1996, subdivision 20 as added by chapter 545 of the 26 27 laws of 2005 and the closing paragraph as amended by chapter 317 of the 28 laws of 1994, is amended to read as follows:

§ 98. Investment of state funds. The comptroller, as authorized by the employee retirement system board of trustees established pursuant to section ten-b of the retirement and social security law, shall invest and keep invested all moneys belonging to any and all funds which the comptroller or such board now is or hereafter shall be authorized to invest, in any of the following securities:

35 1. Bonds and notes of the United States.

36 2. Bonds and notes of this state.

37 2-a. General obligation bonds and notes of any state other than this 38 state, provided that such bonds and notes receive the highest rating of 39 at least one independent rating agency designated by the comptroller.

40 3. Obligations for the payment of which the faith and credit of the 41 United States or of this state are pledged.

42 3-a. Notes, bonds, debentures, mortgages and other evidences of 43 indebtedness of the United States Postal Service; the federal national 44 mortgage association; federal home loan mortgage corporation; student 45 loan marketing association; federal farm credit system or any other 46 United States government sponsored agency, provided that at the time of 47 the investment such agency or its obligations are rated and the agency receives, or its obligations receive, the highest rating of all inde-48 49 pendent rating agencies that rate such agency or its obligations, 50 provided, however, that no more than two hundred fifty million dollars 51 may be invested in the obligations of any one agency.

52 4. Judgments or awards of the court of claims of this state.

53 5. Stocks, bonds, or notes of any county, town, city, village, fire 54 district or school district of this state issued pursuant to law.

55 6. Mortgage bonds or any obligations for the payment of money, no 56 matter how designated, secured by another instrument representing a lien



S. 6615

1 on specific real property or a leasehold thereof, heretofore or hereaft-2 er and at the time of the assignment thereof to the comptroller insured by the federal housing administrator or any of his successors in office 3 and guaranteed by the United States under the provisions of the national 4 5 housing act, as amended or supplemented. Any such mortgage bonds or 6 obligations as aforesaid in which the comptroller has invested or shall 7 have invested pursuant to this subdivision shall be serviced by the 8 comptroller or in his discretion, by mortgagees, as such are defined by the national housing act, as amended or supplemented, duly appointed by 9 10 him and subject to the inspection and supervision of some governmental 11 agency. The comptroller may receive and hold such debentures and certif-12 icates or other obligations as are issued in payment of such insurance 13 or guarantee. 14 7. Bonds and notes of the Savings and Loan Bank of the state of New 15 York. 16 8. Bonds or notes of any housing authority of this state duly issued 17 pursuant to law. 18 9. Bonds or notes of any regulating district of this state duly issued 19 pursuant to law. 20 10. Bonds or notes of any drainage improvement district of this state 21 duly issued pursuant to law. 22 11. Bonds or notes of the authorities or commissions set forth below 23 when issued pursuant to law: 24 a. Port of New York Authority. 25 b. Niagara Frontier Authority. c. Triborough bridge and tunnel authority. 26 27 d. Thousand Islands Bridge Authority. 28 e. New York State Bridge Authority. 29 f. New York City Tunnel Authority. 30 g. Lake Champlain Bridge Commission. 31 h. Lower Hudson Regional Market Authority. 32 i. Albany Regional Market Authority. 33 k. American Museum of Natural History Planetarium Authority. 34 1. Industrial Exhibit Authority. 35 m. Buffalo Sewer Authority. 36 n. Whiteface Mountain Authority. 37 o. Pelham-Portchester Parkway Authority. 38 p. Jones Beach State Parkway Authority. 39 q. Bethpage Park Authority. 40 r. Dormitory Authority. 41 s. Central New York Regional Market Authority. 42 t. Erie County Water Authority. 43 u. Suffolk County Water Authority. 44 v. New York State Thruway Authority. 45 w. Genesee Valley Regional Market Authority. 46 x. Onondaga county water authority. 47 y. Power Authority of the state of New York. 48 z. Ogdensburg Bridge and Port Authority. 49 aa. East Hudson Parkway Authority. 50 aa. Niagara Frontier Port Authority. 51 bb. Northwestern New York Water Authority. 52 cc. Metropolitan Commuter Transportation Authority. 53 dd. Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority. 54 dd. New York State Pure Waters Authority. 55 ee. Rochester-Genesee Regional Transportation Authority.

75

56 ff. Capital District Transportation Authority.



1 ff. Central New York Regional Transportation Authority. 2 12. Obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and 3 Development duly issued pursuant to law. 13. Obligations of the inter-American development bank duly issued 4 5 pursuant to law. 13-a. Obligations of the Asian Development Bank duly issued pursuant 6 7 to law. 8 13-b. Obligations of the African Development Bank duly issued pursuant 9 to law. 13-c. Obligations of the International Finance Corporation duly issued 10 11 pursuant to law. 12 14. Collateral trust notes issued by a trust company, all of the capi-13 tal stock of which is owned by not less than twenty savings banks of the 14 state of New York. 15 14. Bonds and notes issued for any of the corporate purposes of the 16 New York state housing finance agency. 17 15. Bonds and notes issued for any of the corporate purposes of the 18 New York state medical care facilities finance agency. 19 16. Bonds and notes issued for any of the corporate purposes of the 20 New York state project finance agency. 21 17. Bonds and notes issued for any of the corporate purposes of the 22 municipal assistance corporation for New York City. 23 18. Obligations of any corporation organized under the laws of any 24 state in the United States maturing within two hundred seventy days 25 provided that such obligations receive the highest rating of two independent rating services designated by the comptroller and that the 26 27 issuer of such obligations has maintained such ratings on similar obli-28 gations during the preceding six months provided, however, that the 29 issuer of such obligations need not have received such rating during the 30 prior six month period if such issuer has received the highest rating of two independent rating services designated by the state comptroller and 31 32 the successor or wholly owned subsidiary of an issuer that has mainis tained such ratings on similar obligations during the preceding six 33 month period or if the issuer is the product of a merger of two or more 34 issuers, one of which has maintained such ratings on similar obligations 35 36 during the preceding six month period, provided, however, that no more than two hundred fifty million dollars may be invested in such obli-37 38 gations of any one corporation. 39 19. Bankers' acceptances maturing within ninety days which are eligi-40 ble for purchase in the open market by federal reserve banks and which 41 have been accepted by a bank or trust company, which is organized under 42 the laws of the United States or of any state thereof and which is a 43 member of the federal reserve system and whose short-term obligations 44 meet the criteria outlined in subdivision eighteen of this section. 45 Provided, however, that no more than two hundred fifty million dollars 46 may be invested in such bankers' acceptance of any one bank or trust 47 company. 48 20. No-load money market mutual funds registered under the Securities 49 Act of 1933, as amended, and operated in accordance with Rule 2a-7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, provided that such funds 50 51 are limited to investments in obligations issued or guaranteed by the 52 United States of America or in obligations of agencies or instrumentali-53 ties of the United States of America where the payment of principal and 54 interest are guaranteed by the United States of America (including 55 contracts for the sale and repurchase of any such obligations), and are rated in the highest rating category by at least one nationally recog-56



1 nized statistical rating organization, provided, however, that no more 2 than two hundred fifty million dollars may be invested in such funds. 3 The comptroller, as authorized by the employee retirement system board, whenever he, she or it deems it for the best interest of any of 4 5 such funds, may dispose of any of the securities therein or investments therefor, in making other investments authorized by law, and he, she or 6 7 it may exchange any such securities for those held in any other of such 8 funds, and the comptroller or such board may take such action as may be 9 necessary to obtain the benefits of the insurance provided for in the national housing act, and may draw his, her or its warrant upon the 10 11 treasurer for the amount required for such investments and exchanges. 12 Notwithstanding the provisions of any other general or special law, 13 the comptroller shall not invest the moneys of any fund in any security 14 or securities except as above described, provided, however, that: (a) 15 the comptroller may, in order to maximize the rate of return on invest-16 ments, invest the moneys belonging to the New York interest on lawyer 17 account fund in notes, securities and deposits of banking institutions which accept IOLA accounts, and (b) the provisions of this section shall 18 19 not limit the types of investments that may be made with moneys belong-20 ing to the volunteer ambulance service award fund established by section 21 two hundred nineteen h of the general municipal law. 22 § 16. The public officers law is amended by adding a new section 73-f 23 to read as follows: 24 73-f. Designating commission for the employee retirement system S 25 board. 1. Definitions. For the purpose of this chapter, the following 26 terms shall have the following meanings: 27 a. "Designating commission" means the designating commission for the 28 employee retirement system board. 29 b. "Designating members" means the members of the designating commission for the employee retirement system board. 30 31 "Commissioner" means a member of the state government ethics c. 32 commission. d. "Candidate" means any individual under consideration by the desig-33 34 nating commission for the position of trustee of the employee retirement 35 <u>system board.</u> 36 e. "Appointing officer" means the state elected official responsible 37 for appointing the designating members. 38 2. Organization of the designating commission. a. A designating 39 commission for the employee retirement system board is hereby estab-40 lished. The designating commission shall consist of ten members of whom 41 four shall be appointed by the governor, and one each by the attorney 42 general, the state comptroller, the speaker of the assembly, the tempo-43 rary president of the senate, the minority leader of the senate, and the 44 minority leader of the assembly. Of the four members appointed by the 45 governor, no more than two shall be enrolled in the same political 46 party. No member of the designating commission shall be a member of the 47 legislature, an employee of state government, hold any office in any political party or be a registered lobbyist in this state or in any 48 49 other state. No member of the designating commission shall be a partner, 50 of counsel or otherwise employed by a lobbying firm or any entity 51 receiving a state contract that shares in any part of the profit derived 52 from lobbying. To the extent possible, the members of the designating 53 commission shall be individuals with knowledge or experience in the 54 field of securities investments, pension administration, pension law or 55 governmental finance.



1 b. The members first appointed by the governor shall have respectively 2 one, two, three and four-year terms as he shall designate. The member 3 first appointed by the attorney general shall have a two-year term. The member first appointed by the state comptroller shall have a two-year 4 The member first appointed by the temporary president of the 5 term. 6 senate shall have a one-year term. The member first appointed by the 7 minority leader of the senate shall have a two-year term. The member 8 first appointed by the speaker of the assembly shall have a four-year 9 term. The member first appointed by the minority leader of the assembly 10 shall have a three-year term. Each subsequent appointment shall be for 11 a term of four years. 12 c. A vacancy shall be deemed to occur immediately upon the appointment 13 or election of any member to an office that would disqualify him or her 14 for appointment to, or membership on, the designating commission. A 15 vacancy occurring for any reason other than by expiration of term shall 16 be filled by the appointing officer for the remainder of the unexpired term. No member of the designating commission shall hold office for 17 more than ninety days after the expiration of his or her term. If the 18 19 appointing officer fails to appoint a person to a vacant office, by a 20 majority vote without vacancy, the designating commission shall select a 21 person to fill the vacant office. 22 d. The members shall designate one of their number to serve as chair-23 man for a period of two years or until his or her term of office 24 expires, whichever period is shorter. 25 e. No member of the designating commission shall receive compensation, 26 but may receive his or her actual and necessary expenses incurred in the 27 discharge of his or her duties. 28 f. Eight members of the designating commission shall constitute a 29 quorum. 30 3. Functions of the designating commission. a. The designating commis-31 sion shall consider and evaluate the qualifications of candidates for 32 appointment as a member of the employee retirement system board and, as a vacancy occurs in any such office, shall appoint persons who by their 33 34 character, temperament, professional aptitude and experience are well 35 qualified to hold such office. The designating commission shall select 36 one such person to serve as chair of the board. 37 b. An appointment as member of the employee retirement system board by 38 the designating commission shall require the concurrence of seven 39 members of the designating commission. The appointment shall be trans-40 mitted to the governor, the attorney general, the state comptroller, the 41 temporary president of the senate, the speaker of the assembly, the 42 minority leader of the senate and the minority leader of the assembly in 43 a single written report, which shall be released to the public by the 44 designating commission at the time it is submitted. The report shall be 45 in writing, signed only by the chairman, and shall include the designat-46 ing commission's findings relating to the character, temperament, 47 professional aptitude, experience, qualifications and fitness for office 48 of each candidate who is appointed commissioner. 49 c. No person shall be appointed member of the board by the designating 50 commission who has not consented to be a candidate, who has not been 51 personally interviewed by a quorum of the membership of the designating 52 commission, and who has not filed a financial statement with the desig-53 nating commission, on a form to be prescribed by the designating commis-54 sion. The financial statement shall consist of a sworn statement of the 55 person's assets, liabilities and sources of income, and any other relevant financial information which the designating commission may require. 56

78



S. 6615

1	The designating commission shall transmit the financial statement filed
2	by each person who is appointed to the governor, the attorney general,
3 4	the state comptroller, the temporary president of the senate, the speak- er of the assembly, the minority leader of the senate and the minority
5	leader of the assembly. The designating commission shall make available
6	to the public the financial statement filed by the person who is
7	appointed to fill a vacancy. The financial statements filed by all other
8	persons not appointed by the designating commission shall be confiden-
9	tial.
10	4. Additional functions of the designating commission. The designating
11	commission shall have the following functions, powers and duties:
12	a. Establish detailed communication procedures to assure that persons
13	who may be qualified for appointment to the board, other than those who
14	have requested consideration or who have been recommended for consider-
15	ation by others, are encouraged to agree to be considered by the desig-
16	nating commission. The total number of requests for consideration shall
17	be documented for the public record.
18	b. Conduct investigations, administer oaths or affirmations, interview
19	witnesses and compel their attendance, examine them under oath or affir-
20	mation and require the production of any books, records, documents or
21	other evidence that it may deem relevant or material to its evaluation
22	of candidates for trustee.
23	c. Require from any court, department, division, board, bureau,
24	commission, or other agency of the state or political subdivision there-
25	of or any public authority such assistance, information and data, as
26	will enable it properly to evaluate the qualifications of candidates,
27	subject to any absolute judicial or executive privilege, where one
28	<u>exists.</u>
29	Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the designating commis-
30	sion, with the consent of the applicant, shall be entitled to require
30 31	sion, with the consent of the applicant, shall be entitled to require from any formal deliberative body any formal written complaint against a
30 31 32	sion, with the consent of the applicant, shall be entitled to require from any formal deliberative body any formal written complaint against a candidate, in which the applicant's misconduct was established, any
30 31 32 33	sion, with the consent of the applicant, shall be entitled to require from any formal deliberative body any formal written complaint against a candidate, in which the applicant's misconduct was established, any pending complaint against a candidate, and the record to date of any
30 31 32 33 34	sion, with the consent of the applicant, shall be entitled to require from any formal deliberative body any formal written complaint against a candidate, in which the applicant's misconduct was established, any pending complaint against a candidate, and the record to date of any pending proceeding pursuant to a formal written complaint against such
30 31 32 33 34 35	sion, with the consent of the applicant, shall be entitled to require from any formal deliberative body any formal written complaint against a candidate, in which the applicant's misconduct was established, any pending complaint against a candidate, and the record to date of any pending proceeding pursuant to a formal written complaint against such candidate. The deliberative body that has jurisdiction over such
30 31 32 33 34 35 36	sion, with the consent of the applicant, shall be entitled to require from any formal deliberative body any formal written complaint against a candidate, in which the applicant's misconduct was established, any pending complaint against a candidate, and the record to date of any pending proceeding pursuant to a formal written complaint against such candidate. The deliberative body that has jurisdiction over such complaint shall have fifteen days within which to respond to a request
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	sion, with the consent of the applicant, shall be entitled to require from any formal deliberative body any formal written complaint against a candidate, in which the applicant's misconduct was established, any pending complaint against a candidate, and the record to date of any pending proceeding pursuant to a formal written complaint against such candidate. The deliberative body that has jurisdiction over such complaint shall have fifteen days within which to respond to a request made pursuant to this subdivision.
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	<pre>sion, with the consent of the applicant, shall be entitled to require from any formal deliberative body any formal written complaint against a candidate, in which the applicant's misconduct was established, any pending complaint against a candidate, and the record to date of any pending proceeding pursuant to a formal written complaint against such candidate. The deliberative body that has jurisdiction over such complaint shall have fifteen days within which to respond to a request made pursuant to this subdivision. d. Require the appearance of any candidate before it and interview any</pre>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39	<pre>sion, with the consent of the applicant, shall be entitled to require from any formal deliberative body any formal written complaint against a candidate, in which the applicant's misconduct was established, any pending complaint against a candidate, and the record to date of any pending proceeding pursuant to a formal written complaint against such candidate. The deliberative body that has jurisdiction over such complaint shall have fifteen days within which to respond to a request made pursuant to this subdivision. d. Require the appearance of any candidate before it and interview any person concerning the qualifications of any candidate.</pre>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	<pre>sion, with the consent of the applicant, shall be entitled to require from any formal deliberative body any formal written complaint against a candidate, in which the applicant's misconduct was established, any pending complaint against a candidate, and the record to date of any pending proceeding pursuant to a formal written complaint against such candidate. The deliberative body that has jurisdiction over such complaint shall have fifteen days within which to respond to a request made pursuant to this subdivision. d. Require the appearance of any candidate before it and interview any person concerning the qualifications of any candidate. e. Establish procedures to communicate with the governor, the attorney</pre>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	<pre>sion, with the consent of the applicant, shall be entitled to require from any formal deliberative body any formal written complaint against a candidate, in which the applicant's misconduct was established, any pending complaint against a candidate, and the record to date of any pending proceeding pursuant to a formal written complaint against such candidate. The deliberative body that has jurisdiction over such complaint shall have fifteen days within which to respond to a request made pursuant to this subdivision. d. Require the appearance of any candidate before it and interview any person concerning the qualifications of any candidate. e. Establish procedures to communicate with the governor, the attorney general, the state comptroller, the temporary president of the senate,</pre>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	<pre>sion, with the consent of the applicant, shall be entitled to require from any formal deliberative body any formal written complaint against a candidate, in which the applicant's misconduct was established, any pending complaint against a candidate, and the record to date of any pending proceeding pursuant to a formal written complaint against such candidate. The deliberative body that has jurisdiction over such complaint shall have fifteen days within which to respond to a request made pursuant to this subdivision. d. Require the appearance of any candidate before it and interview any person concerning the qualifications of any candidate. e. Establish procedures to communicate with the governor, the attorney general, the state comptroller, the temporary president of the senate, the speaker of the assembly, the minority leader of the senate and the</pre>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	<pre>sion, with the consent of the applicant, shall be entitled to require from any formal deliberative body any formal written complaint against a candidate, in which the applicant's misconduct was established, any pending complaint against a candidate, and the record to date of any pending proceeding pursuant to a formal written complaint against such candidate. The deliberative body that has jurisdiction over such complaint shall have fifteen days within which to respond to a request made pursuant to this subdivision. d. Require the appearance of any candidate before it and interview any person concerning the qualifications of any candidate. e. Establish procedures to communicate with the governor, the attorney general, the state comptroller, the temporary president of the senate, the speaker of the assembly, the minority leader of the senate and the minority leader of the assembly concerning the qualifications of any</pre>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	<pre>sion, with the consent of the applicant, shall be entitled to require from any formal deliberative body any formal written complaint against a candidate, in which the applicant's misconduct was established, any pending complaint against a candidate, and the record to date of any pending proceeding pursuant to a formal written complaint against such candidate. The deliberative body that has jurisdiction over such complaint shall have fifteen days within which to respond to a request made pursuant to this subdivision. d. Require the appearance of any candidate before it and interview any person concerning the qualifications of any candidate. e. Establish procedures to communicate with the governor, the attorney general, the state comptroller, the temporary president of the senate, the speaker of the assembly, the minority leader of the senate and the minority leader of the assembly concerning the qualifications of any person who it has appointed as trustee.</pre>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	<pre>sion, with the consent of the applicant, shall be entitled to require from any formal deliberative body any formal written complaint against a candidate, in which the applicant's misconduct was established, any pending complaint against a candidate, and the record to date of any pending proceeding pursuant to a formal written complaint against such candidate. The deliberative body that has jurisdiction over such complaint shall have fifteen days within which to respond to a request made pursuant to this subdivision. d. Require the appearance of any candidate before it and interview any person concerning the qualifications of any candidate. e. Establish procedures to communicate with the governor, the attorney general, the state comptroller, the temporary president of the senate, the speaker of the assembly, the minority leader of the senate and the minority leader of the assembly concerning the qualifications of any person who it has appointed as trustee. f. Appoint, and at pleasure remove, a counsel and such other staff as</pre>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 41 423 44 45	<pre>sion, with the consent of the applicant, shall be entitled to require from any formal deliberative body any formal written complaint against a candidate, in which the applicant's misconduct was established, any pending complaint against a candidate, and the record to date of any pending proceeding pursuant to a formal written complaint against such candidate. The deliberative body that has jurisdiction over such complaint shall have fifteen days within which to respond to a request made pursuant to this subdivision. d. Require the appearance of any candidate before it and interview any person concerning the qualifications of any candidate. e. Establish procedures to communicate with the governor, the attorney general, the state comptroller, the temporary president of the senate, the speaker of the assembly, the minority leader of the senate and the minority leader of the assembly concerning the qualifications of any person who it has appointed as trustee.</pre>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 40 412 43 445 46	<pre>sion, with the consent of the applicant, shall be entitled to require from any formal deliberative body any formal written complaint against a candidate, in which the applicant's misconduct was established, any pending complaint against a candidate, and the record to date of any pending proceeding pursuant to a formal written complaint against such candidate. The deliberative body that has jurisdiction over such complaint shall have fifteen days within which to respond to a request made pursuant to this subdivision. d. Require the appearance of any candidate before it and interview any person concerning the qualifications of any candidate. e. Establish procedures to communicate with the governor, the attorney general, the state comptroller, the temporary president of the senate, the speaker of the assembly, the minority leader of the senate and the minority leader of the assembly concerning the qualifications of any person who it has appointed as trustee. f. Appoint, and at pleasure remove, a counsel and such other staff as it may require from time to time, and prescribe their powers and duties.</pre>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 40 412 423 445 445 46 47	<pre>sion, with the consent of the applicant, shall be entitled to require from any formal deliberative body any formal written complaint against a candidate, in which the applicant's misconduct was established, any pending complaint against a candidate, and the record to date of any pending proceeding pursuant to a formal written complaint against such candidate. The deliberative body that has jurisdiction over such complaint shall have fifteen days within which to respond to a request made pursuant to this subdivision. d. Require the appearance of any candidate before it and interview any person concerning the qualifications of any candidate. e. Establish procedures to communicate with the governor, the attorney general, the state comptroller, the temporary president of the senate, the speaker of the assembly, the minority leader of the senate and the minority leader of the assembly concerning the qualifications of any person who it has appointed as trustee. f. Appoint, and at pleasure remove, a counsel and such other staff as it may require from time to time, and prescribe their powers and duties. The designating commission shall fix the compensation of its staff and</pre>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 40 41 423 445 45	<pre>sion, with the consent of the applicant, shall be entitled to require from any formal deliberative body any formal written complaint against a candidate, in which the applicant's misconduct was established, any pending complaint against a candidate, and the record to date of any pending proceeding pursuant to a formal written complaint against such candidate. The deliberative body that has jurisdiction over such complaint shall have fifteen days within which to respond to a request made pursuant to this subdivision. d. Require the appearance of any candidate before it and interview any person concerning the qualifications of any candidate. e. Establish procedures to communicate with the governor, the attorney general, the state comptroller, the temporary president of the senate, the speaker of the assembly, the minority leader of the senate and the minority leader of the assembly concerning the qualifications of any person who it has appointed as trustee. f. Appoint, and at pleasure remove, a counsel and such other staff as it may require from time to time, and prescribe their powers and duties. The designating commission shall fix the compensation of its staff and provide for reimbursement of their expenses within the amounts appropri-</pre>
30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 40 42 445 456 457 456 457 456 457 456 457 456 457 456 457 456 457 456 457 456 457 456 457 456 457 456 457 456 457 456 457 456 457 456	<pre>sion, with the consent of the applicant, shall be entitled to require from any formal deliberative body any formal written complaint against a candidate, in which the applicant's misconduct was established, any pending complaint against a candidate, and the record to date of any pending proceeding pursuant to a formal written complaint against such candidate. The deliberative body that has jurisdiction over such complaint shall have fifteen days within which to respond to a request made pursuant to this subdivision. d. Require the appearance of any candidate before it and interview any person concerning the qualifications of any candidate. e. Establish procedures to communicate with the governor, the attorney general, the state comptroller, the temporary president of the senate, the speaker of the assembly concerning the qualifications of any person who it has appointed as trustee. f. Appoint, and at pleasure remove, a counsel and such other staff as it may require from time to time, and prescribe their powers and duties. The designating commission shall fix the compensation of its staff and provide for reimbursement of their expenses within the amounts appropri- ated by law.</pre>
30 312 334 35 37 390 412 445 47 490 512 52	<pre>sion, with the consent of the applicant, shall be entitled to require from any formal deliberative body any formal written complaint against a candidate, in which the applicant's misconduct was established, any pending complaint against a candidate, and the record to date of any pending proceeding pursuant to a formal written complaint against such candidate. The deliberative body that has jurisdiction over such complaint shall have fifteen days within which to respond to a request made pursuant to this subdivision. d. Require the appearance of any candidate before it and interview any person concerning the qualifications of any candidate. e. Establish procedures to communicate with the governor, the attorney general, the state comptroller, the temporary president of the senate, the speaker of the assembly concerning the qualifications of any person who it has appointed as trustee. f. Appoint, and at pleasure remove, a counsel and such other staff as it may require from time to time, and prescribe their powers and duties. The designating commission shall fix the compensation of its staff and provide for reimbursement of their expenses within the amounts appropri- ated by law. g. Do all other things necessary and convenient to carry out its func- tions pursuant to this article. 5. Rules of the designating commission. a. The designating commission</pre>
30 312 334 35 373 373 390 4123 445 447 490 512 53	<pre>sion, with the consent of the applicant, shall be entitled to require from any formal deliberative body any formal written complaint against a candidate, in which the applicant's misconduct was established, any pending complaint against a candidate, and the record to date of any pending proceeding pursuant to a formal written complaint against such candidate. The deliberative body that has jurisdiction over such complaint shall have fifteen days within which to respond to a request made pursuant to this subdivision. d. Require the appearance of any candidate before it and interview any person concerning the qualifications of any candidate. e. Establish procedures to communicate with the governor, the attorney general, the state comptroller, the temporary president of the senate, the speaker of the assembly, the minority leader of the senate and the minority leader of the assembly concerning the qualifications of any person who it has appointed as trustee. f. Appoint, and at pleasure remove, a counsel and such other staff as it may require from time to time, and prescribe their powers and duties. The designating commission shall fix the compensation of its staff and provide for reimbursement of their expenses within the amounts appropri- ated by law. g. Do all other things necessary and convenient to carry out its func- tions pursuant to this article. 5. Rules of the designating commission. a. The designating commission shall adopt, and may amend, written rules of procedure not inconsistent</pre>
$\begin{array}{c} 3 0 \\ 3 1 2 3 3 4 \\ 3 3 2 3 3 4 5 \\ 3 3 3 5 3 3 3 0 1 2 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 1 2 3 4 \\ 4 4 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 \\ 5 5 5 5 4 \end{array}$	<pre>sion, with the consent of the applicant, shall be entitled to require from any formal deliberative body any formal written complaint against a candidate, in which the applicant's misconduct was established, any pending complaint against a candidate, and the record to date of any pending proceeding pursuant to a formal written complaint against such candidate. The deliberative body that has jurisdiction over such complaint shall have fifteen days within which to respond to a request made pursuant to this subdivision. d. Require the appearance of any candidate before it and interview any person concerning the qualifications of any candidate. e. Establish procedures to communicate with the governor, the attorney general, the state comptroller, the temporary president of the senate, the speaker of the assembly, the minority leader of the senate and the minority leader of the assembly concerning the qualifications of any person who it has appointed as trustee. f. Appoint, and at pleasure remove, a counsel and such other staff as it may require from time to time, and prescribe their powers and duties. The designating commission shall fix the compensation of its staff and provide for reimbursement of their expenses within the amounts appropri- ated by law. g. Do all other things necessary and convenient to carry out its func- tions pursuant to this article. 5. Rules of the designating commission. a. The designating commission shall adopt, and may amend, written rules of procedure not inconsistent with law.</pre>
$\begin{array}{c} 3 0 \\ 3 1 2 3 3 \\ 3 3 5 \\ 3 3 5 \\ 3 3 0 1 2 3 \\ 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 \\ 4 4 4$	<pre>sion, with the consent of the applicant, shall be entitled to require from any formal deliberative body any formal written complaint against a candidate, in which the applicant's misconduct was established, any pending complaint against a candidate, and the record to date of any pending proceeding pursuant to a formal written complaint against such candidate. The deliberative body that has jurisdiction over such complaint shall have fifteen days within which to respond to a request made pursuant to this subdivision. d. Require the appearance of any candidate before it and interview any person concerning the qualifications of any candidate. e. Establish procedures to communicate with the governor, the attorney general, the state comptroller, the temporary president of the senate, the speaker of the assembly, the minority leader of the senate and the minority leader of the assembly concerning the qualifications of any person who it has appointed as trustee. f. Appoint, and at pleasure remove, a counsel and such other staff as it may require from time to time, and prescribe their powers and duties. The designating commission shall fix the compensation of its staff and provide for reimbursement of their expenses within the amounts appropri- ated by law. g. Do all other things necessary and convenient to carry out its func- tions pursuant to this article. 5. Rules of the designating commission. a. The designating commission shall adopt, and may amend, written rules of procedure not inconsistent</pre>



1 codes, rules and regulations of the state. Upon request of any person, 2 the secretary of state shall furnish a copy of the designating commis-3 sion's rules without charge. 4 c. Rules of the designating commission may prescribe forms and questionnaires to be completed and, if required by the designating commis-5 6 sion, verified by candidates. 7 d. Rules of the designating commission shall provide that upon the 8 completion by the designating commission of its consideration and evalu-9 ation of the qualifications of a candidate, there shall be no reconsideration of such candidate for the vacancy for which he was considered, 10 except with the concurrence of eight members of the designating commis-11 12 sion. 13 6. Confidentiality of proceedings and records. a. All communications 14 to the designating commission, and its proceedings, and all applica-15 tions, correspondence, interviews, transcripts, reports and all other 16 papers, files and records of the designating commission shall be confi-17 dential and privileged and, except for the purposes of article two hundred ten of the penal law, shall not be made available to any person 18 19 except as otherwise provided in this article. 20 b. Neither the members of the board, members of the designating 21 commission nor its staff shall publicly divulge the names of, or any 22 information concerning, any candidate except as otherwise provided in 23 this article. Any violation of this subdivision shall be a class A 24 misdemeanor. 25 7. Procedures when vacancies occur. a. Whenever a vacancy will occur 26 for the position of member of the employee retirement system board by 27 expiration of a term, the member of the board shall notify the designat-28 ing commission of the anticipated vacancy no later than seven months preceding the vacancy. The designating commission shall make its 29 appointment to the board on or before the date of expiration, to take 30 31 effect on the day following such expiration. 32 b. Whenever a vacancy occurs other than by expiration of term, the 33 commissioners of state government ethics shall immediately notify the designating commission of such vacancy. The designating commission shall 34 make its appointment no later than one hundred twenty days after receipt 35 36 of such notice. 37 § 17. Severability. If any title, section, subdivision, paragraph or 38 other part of this act shall be adjudged invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, such judgment shall not invalidate the remainder 39 40 thereof, but shall be confined in its operation to the part directly 41 involved in the controversy wherein such judgment shall have been 42 rendered. 43 § 18. This act shall take effect on the ninetieth day after it shall 44 have become a law. 45 PART C 46 Section 1. Subdivisions 1, 8, 9 and 11 of section 3-102 of the election law, subdivisions 1 and 9 as redesignated and subdivision 11 as 47 amended by chapter 9 of the laws of 1978 and subdivision 8 as amended by 48 chapter 695 of the laws of 1985, are amended to read as follows: 49 50 1. issue instructions and promulgate rules and regulations relating to

80

51 the administration of the election process[,] <u>and</u> election campaign 52 practices [and campaign financing practices] consistent with the 53 provisions of law;



1 8. prepare [uniform forms for the statements required by article four-2 teen of this chapter and] uniform forms for use by local election offi-3 cials in the conduct of registration and voting; design, prepare and make available to county boards of election and to such other insti-4 tutions and groups as such board in its discretion shall determine 5 uniform application forms for registration and enrollment, transfer of 6 7 registration and/or enrollment and special enrollment upon application 8 filed by mail pursuant to the provisions of section 5-210 of this chap-9 ter;

9. study and examine the administration of elections within the state including [campaign financing, campaign financing reporting, and] campaign practices;

13 11. recommend such legislation or administrative measures as it finds 14 appropriate to promote fair, honest and efficiently administered 15 elections[, including, but not limited to, legislation to adjust the 16 contribution limitations set forth in article fourteen of this chapter]; 17 § 2. Subdivision 9-A of section 3-102 of the election law is REPEALED.

18 § 3. Subdivision 7 of section 3-102 of the election law is REPEALED.

19 § 4. Section 3-104 of the election law, subdivisions 1, 3, 4 and 5 as 20 redesignated and subdivision 2 as amended by chapter 9 of the laws of 21 1978, is amended to read as follows:

§ 3-104. State board of elections; enforcement powers. 1. The state board of elections shall have jurisdiction of, and be responsible for, the execution and enforcement of the provisions of [article fourteen of] this chapter, except article fourteen, which the state government ethics commission shall have jurisdiction of, and other statutes governing campaigns, elections and related procedures.

28 2. Whenever the state board of elections or other board of elections 29 shall determine, on its own initiative or upon complaint, or otherwise, 30 that there is substantial reason to believe a violation of this chapter or any code or regulation promulgated thereunder has occurred, it shall 31 expeditiously make an investigation which shall also include investi-32 33 gation of reports and statements made or failed to be made by the complainant and any political committee supporting his candidacy if the 34 complainant is a candidate or, if the complaint was made by an officer 35 36 or member of a political committee, of reports and statements made or failed to be made by such political committee and any candidates 37 38 supported by it. The state board of elections, in lieu of making such an 39 investigation, may direct the appropriate board of elections to make an 40 investigation. The state board of elections may request, and shall 41 receive, the assistance of the state police in any investigation it 42 shall conduct.

43 3. If, after an investigation, the state or other board of elections 44 finds reasonable cause to believe that a violation warranting criminal 45 prosecution has taken place, it shall forthwith refer the matter to the 46 district attorney of the appropriate county and shall make available to 47 such district attorney all relevant papers, documents, testimony and 48 findings relevant to its investigation.

49 4. [The state or other board of elections may, where appropriate, 50 commence a judicial proceeding with respect to the filing or failure to 51 file any statement of receipts, expenditures, or contributions, under 52 the provisions of this chapter, and the state board of elections may 53 direct the appropriate other board of elections to commence such 54 proceeding.

55 5.] The state board of elections may promulgate rules and regulations 56 consistent with law to effectuate the provisions of this section.



1 § 5. Subdivision 1 of section 14-100 of the election law, as amended 2 by chapter 71 of the laws of 1988, is amended to read as follows: 1. "political committee" means any [corporation] business entity 3 aiding or promoting and any committee, political club or combination of 4 5 one or more persons operating or co-operating to aid or to promote the 6 success or defeat of a political party or principle, or of any ballot 7 proposal; or to aid or take part in the election or defeat of a candi-8 date for public office or to aid or take part in the election or defeat 9 of a candidate for nomination at a primary election or convention, including all proceedings prior to such primary election, or of a candi-10 11 date for any party position voted for at a primary election, or to aid 12 or defeat the nomination by petition of an independent candidate for 13 public office; or any political action committee established, financed, 14 maintained or controlled by any business entity, labor organization or 15 any other person or entity which makes no expenditure to aid or take 16 part in the election or defeat of a candidate, other than in the form of 17 contributions; but nothing in this article shall apply to any committee or organization for the discussion or advancement of political questions 18 19 or principles without connection with any vote or to a national commit-20 tee organized for the election of presidential or vice-presidential 21 candidates; provided, however, that a person or [corporation] business 22 entity making a contribution or contributions to a candidate or a poli-23 tical committee which has filed pursuant to section 14-118 shall not, by 24 that fact alone, be deemed to be a political committee as herein 25 defined. § 6. Paragraph 2 of subdivision 9 of section 14-100 of the election 26 27 law, as amended by chapter 70 of the laws of 1983, is amended and a new 28 subdivision 9-a is added to read as follows: 29 (2) any funds received by a political committee from another political 30 committee [to the extent such funds do not constitute a transfer] by any 31 means, including but not limited to transfers, 32 <u>9-a.</u> "intermediary" means an individual, corporation, partnership, 33 political committee, employee organization or other entity which: 34 (a) other than in the regular course of business as a postal, delivery 35 or messenger service, delivers any contribution from another person or 36 entity to a candidate or authorized committee; or 37 (b) successfully solicits contributions to a candidate or other 38 authorized committee where such solicitation is known to such candidate or his or her authorized committee. For purposes of this paragraph, only 39 40 persons clearly identified as the solicitor of a contribution to the 41 candidate or his or her authorized committee shall be presumed to be 42 known to such candidate or his or her authorized committee. "Interme-43 diary" shall not include spouses, domestic partners, parents, children 44 or siblings of the person making such contribution, or any paid or 45 volunteer full-time campaign workers or commercial fundraising firms retained by the candidate and the agents thereof. 46 47 7. Subdivisions 1 and 3 of section 14-102 of the election law, as 8 amended by chapter 8 of the laws of 1978, subdivision 1 as redesignated 48 49 by chapter 9 of the laws of 1978 and subdivision 3 as renumbered by chapter 70 of the laws of 1983, are amended to read as follows: 50 51 1. The treasurer of every political committee which, or any officer, 52 member or agent of any such committee who, in connection with any election, receives or expends any money or other [valuable thing] 53 item 54 of value or incurs any liability to pay money or its equivalent shall 55 file statements sworn, or subscribed and bearing a form notice that false statements made therein are punishable as a class A misdemeanor 56

82



pursuant to section 210.45 of the penal law, at the times prescribed by 1 2 this article setting forth all the receipts, contributions to and the expenditures by and liabilities of the committee, and of its officers, 3 members and agents in its behalf. Such statements shall include the 4 dollar amount of any receipt, contribution or transfer, or the fair 5 market value of any receipt, contribution or transfer, which is other 6 7 than of money, the name [and], address and occupation of the transferor, 8 contributor or person from whom received, other than in the regular 9 course of a lender's business, and for a natural person contributing two hundred dollars or more, the name and address of such person's employer, 10 11 and the business address of each political committee or other entity 12 making such contribution, or any loan, guarantee, or other security for 13 such a loan and if the transferor, contributor or person is a political 14 committee; the name of and the political unit represented by the commit-15 tee, the date of its receipt, the dollar amount of every expenditure, 16 the name and address of the person to whom it was made or the name of 17 and the political unit represented by the committee to which it was made 18 and the date thereof, and shall state clearly the purpose of such 19 If any one expenditure is made for more than one purpose, expenditure. 20 or as payment for goods or services supplied by more than one supplier, 21 such statement shall set forth separately each such purpose or supplier 22 and the amount expended for each such purpose or to each such supplier. Any statement reporting a loan shall have attached to it a copy of the 23 evidence of indebtedness. Expenditures in sums under fifty dollars need 24 25 not be specifically accounted for by separate items in said statements, 26 and receipts and contributions aggregating not more than ninety-nine 27 dollars, from any one contributor need not be specifically accounted for 28 by separate items in said statements, provided however, that such 29 expenditures, receipts and contributions shall be subject to the other provisions of section 14-118 of this article. 30 31 3. The state [board of elections] government ethics commission shall promulgate regulations with respect to the accounting methods to be 32 33 applied in complying with, and in preparing the statements required by. 34 the provisions of this article and shall provide forms suitable for such 35 Such regulations shall be drawn to assure such compliance statements. 36 and obtain the maximum possible disclosure. 37 § 8. Subdivisions 4 and 5 of section 14-102 of the election law, 38 subdivision 4 as amended and subdivision 5 as added by chapter 406 of 39 the laws of 2005, are amended to read as follows: 40 4. Any committee which is required to file statements with [any board 41 of elections] the state government ethics commission pursuant to this 42 article and which raises or spends or expects to raise or spend more 43 than one thousand dollars in any calendar year shall file all such 44 statements pursuant to the electronic reporting system prescribed by 45 [the state board of elections as set forth in subdivision nine-A of 46 section 3-102 of this chapter] section seventy-three-c of the public 47 officers law. Notwithstanding the provisions of this subdivision, upon the filing of a sworn statement by the treasurer of a political commit-48 49 tee which states that such political committee does not have access to 50 the technology necessary to comply with the electronic filing require-[of subdivision nine-A of section 3-102 of this chapter] 51 ments 52 prescribed by section seventy-three-c of the public officers law and that filing by such means would constitute a substantial hardship for 53 such political committee, the state [board of elections] government 54 55 ethics commission may issue an exemption from the electronic filing



requirements of this article.

56



1 [5. Any committee which is required to file statements pursuant to 2 this article with county boards of elections shall file in paper format 3 to the county board of elections or in electronic format if the legisla-4 tive body of any county provides, by local law, an electronic filing 5 system and shall file such statements by electronic reporting process to 6 the state board of elections.]

7 § 9. Section 14-104 of the election law, as amended by chapter 430 of 8 the laws of 1997, subdivision 2 as amended and subdivision 3 as added by 9 chapter 406 of the laws of 2005, is amended to read as follows:

§ 14-104. Statements of campaign receipts, contributions, transfers 10 11 and expenditures by and to candidates. 1. Any candidate for election to 12 public office, or for nomination for public office at a contested prima-13 ry election or convention, or for election to a party position at a 14 primary election, shall file statements sworn, or subscribed and bearing 15 a form notice that false statements made therein are punishable as a 16 class A misdemeanor pursuant to section 210.45 of the penal law, at the 17 times prescribed by this article setting forth the particulars specified by section 14-102 of this article, as to all moneys or other valuable 18 19 things, paid, given, expended or promised by him to aid his own nomination or election, or to promote the success or defeat of a political 20 21 party, or to aid or influence the nomination or election or the defeat 22 of any other candidate to be voted for at the election or primary 23 election or at a convention, including contributions to political 24 committees, officers, members or agents thereof, and transfers, receipts 25 and contributions to him to be used for any of the purposes above specified, 26 or in lieu thereof, any such candidate may file such a sworn 27 statement at the first filing period, on a form prescribed by [the state 28 board of elections] section seventy-three-c of the public officers law 29 that such candidate has made no such expenditures and does not intend to 30 make any such expenditures, except through a political committee authorized by such candidate pursuant to this article. A committee authorized 31 by such a candidate may fulfill all of the filing requirements of this 32 [act] article on behalf of such candidate. 33

34 Statements filed by any political committee authorized by a candi-2. 35 date pursuant to this article which is required to file such statements 36 with [any board of elections] the state government ethics commission and 37 which raises or spends or expects to raise or spend more than one thou-38 sand dollars in any calendar year shall file all such statements pursuant to the electronic reporting system prescribed by [the state board of 39 40 elections as set forth in subdivision nine-A of section 3-102 of this 41 chapter] section seventy-three-c of the public officers law. Notwith-42 standing the provisions of this subdivision, upon the filing of a sworn 43 statement by the treasurer of a political committee authorized by a 44 candidate pursuant to this article which states that such committee does 45 not have access to the technology necessary to comply with the electron-46 ic filing requirements [of subdivision nine-A of section 3-102 of this 47 chapter] prescribed by section seventy-three-c of the public officers 48 law and that filing by such means would constitute a substantial hard-49 ship for such committee, the state [board of elections] government 50 ethics commission may issue an exemption from the electronic filing 51 requirements of this article.

52 [3. Any committee which is required to file statements pursuant to 53 this article with county boards of elections shall file in paper format 54 to the county board of elections or in electronic format if the legisla-55 tive body of any county provides, by local law, an electronic filing



1 system and shall file such statements by electronic reporting process to 2 the state board of elections.]

S 10. Section 14-108 of the election law, subdivision 1 as amended by chapter 955 of the laws of 1983, subdivision 2 as amended by chapter 109 of the laws of 1997, subdivisions 3, 4 and 6 as redesignated by chapter 9 of the laws of 1978, subdivision 5 as amended and subdivision 7 as added by chapter 146 of the laws of 1994 and subdivision 6 as amended by chapter 323 of the laws of 1977, is amended to read as follows:

§ 14-108. Time for filing statements. 1. The statements required by 9 this article shall be filed at such times as the state [board of 10 elections] government ethics commission, by rule or regulation, shall 11 specify; provided, however, that in no event shall the [board] state 12 13 government ethics commission provide for fewer than three filings in the 14 aggregate in connection with any primary, general or special election, 15 or in connection with a question to be voted on and two of said filings 16 shall be before any such election, including one such filing not less 17 than thirty days nor more than forty-five days prior to such election 18 and one such filing not less than eleven days nor more than fifteen days 19 prior to such election. In addition, the [board] state government ethics 20 commission shall provide that every political committee which has filed 21 a statement of treasurer and depository shall make [at least] one filing 22 [every six months between the time such statement of treasurer and 23 depository is filed and the time such committee goes out of business] on 24 January thirty-first, one filing on April thirtieth and one filing on 25 July thirty-first of each year. If any candidate or committee shall be required by the provisions of this section, or by rule or regulation 26 27 hereunder, to effect two filings within a period of five days, the state 28 [board of elections] government ethics commission may, by rule or regu-29 lation, waive the requirement of filing the earlier of such statements. 30 If a statement filed by a candidate or committee after the election to which it pertains is not a final statement showing satisfaction of all 31 32 liabilities and disposition of all assets, such candidate or committee 33 shall file such additional statements as the [board] state government ethics commission shall, by rule or regulation provide until such a 34 35 final statement is filed.

2. Each statement shall cover the period up to and including the fourth day next preceding the day specified for the filing thereof; provided, however, that any contribution or loan in excess of one thousand dollars, if received after the close of the period to be covered in the last statement filed before any primary, general or special election but before such election, shall be reported, in the same manner as other contributions, within twenty-four hours after receipt.

43 3. Each statement shall be preserved by the officer with whom or the 44 [board] <u>state government ethics commission</u> with which it is required to 45 be filed for a period of five years from the date of filing thereof.

46 4. Each statement shall constitute a part of the public records of 47 such officer or [board] <u>state government ethics commission</u> and shall be 48 open to public inspection.

49 The state [board of elections or other board of elections, as the 5. 50 case may be,] government ethics commission shall not later than ten days 51 after the last day to file any such statement notify each person 52 required to file any such statement which has not been received by such [board] commission by such tenth day in accordance with this article of 53 54 such person's failure to file such statement timely. Such notice shall 55 be in writing and mailed to the last known residence or business address of such person by certified mail, return receipt requested. Failure to 56



1 file within five days of receipt of such notice shall constitute prima 2 facie evidence of a willful failure to file. If the person required to 3 file such statement is a treasurer who has stated that the committee has 4 been authorized by one or more candidates, a copy of such notice shall 5 be sent to each such candidate by first class mail. [A copy of any such 6 notice sent by a board of elections other than the state board of 7 elections shall be sent by such other board to the state board.]

8 6. A statement shall be deemed properly filed when deposited in an established post-office within the prescribed time, duly stamped, certi-9 fied and directed to the officer with whom or to the [board] state 10 11 government ethics commission with which the statement is required to be 12 filed, but in the event it is not received, a duplicate of such state-13 ment shall be promptly filed upon notice by such officer or such [board] 14 commission of its non-receipt; provided, however, all statements 15 required to be filed during the period of fifteen days before any 16 election shall be filed electronically or by guaranteed overnight deliv-17 ery through the United States postal service or some other overnight 18 delivery service.

19 7. On the twentieth day following the date by which such statements 20 were required to be filed, the state [board of elections] <u>government</u> 21 <u>ethics commission</u> shall prepare and make available for public inspection 22 and distribution a list of those persons and committees from whom it has 23 not yet received such statement.

24 § 11. Section 14-110 of the election law, as amended by chapter 46 of 25 the laws of 1984, is amended to read as follows:

§ 14-110. Place for filing statements. The places for filing the 26 27 statements required by this article shall be determined by rule or regu-28 lation of the state [board of elections] government ethics commission; 29 provided, however, that the statements of a candidate for election to the office of governor, lieutenant governor, attorney general, comp-30 troller, member of the legislature, delegate to a constitutional conven-31 32 tion, justice of the supreme court or for nomination for any such office 33 at a primary election and of any committee aiding or taking part in the designation, nomination, election or defeat of candidates for one or 34 35 more of such offices or promoting the success or defeat of a question to 36 be voted on by the voters of the entire state shall be filed with the 37 state [board of elections] government ethics commission and in such 38 other places as the state [board of elections] government ethics commis-39 sion may, by rule or regulation provide.

40 § 12. Section 14-112 of the election law, as amended by chapter 930 of 41 the laws of 1981, is amended to read as follows:

42 14-112. [Political] <u>Authorized committee; political</u> committee S 43 authorization statement. 1. Any political committee aiding or taking 44 part in the election or nomination of any candidate[, other than by 45 making contributions,] shall file, in the office in which the statements 46 such committee are to be filed pursuant to this article, either a of 47 sworn verified statement by the treasurer of such committee and the 48 candidate that [the] such candidate has authorized the political commit-49 tee to aid or take part in his or her election or a sworn verified 50 statement by the treasurer of such committee that the candidate has not 51 authorized the committee to aid or take part in his or her election.

52 2. No candidate may authorize more than one political committee for 53 any one election. Any candidate who, on December first, two thousand 54 ten, has authorized more than one political committee for any one 55 election shall, not later than thirty days after said date, disavow all 56 but one of such committees, in writing, to the state government ethics



1 commission. This subdivision shall not apply to the authorization of an 2 exploratory committee by an elected public official. A multi-candidate 3 committee may not be an authorized committee. 4 3. Campaign funds remaining in any disavowed committee shall be disposed of pursuant to section 14-132 of this article. 5 § 13. Subdivision 1 of section 14-114 of the election law, as amended 6 by chapter 79 of the laws of 1992, paragraphs a and b as amended by 7 8 chapter 659 of the laws of 1994, is amended to read as follows: 1. The following limitations apply to all contributions to candidates 9 for election to any public office or for nomination for any such office, 10 11 or for election to any party positions, and to all contributions to 12 political committees working directly or indirectly with any candidate 13 to aid or participate in such candidate's nomination or election, other 14 than any contributions to any party committee or constituted committee: 15 a. In any election for a public office to be voted on by the voters of 16 the entire state, or for nomination to any such office, no contributor 17 may make a contribution to any candidate or political committee, and no 18 candidate or political committee may accept any contribution from any 19 contributor, which is in [the aggregate amount greater than: (i) in the 20 case of any nomination to public office, the product of the total number 21 of enrolled voters in the candidate's party in the state, excluding 22 voters in inactive status, multiplied by \$.005, but such amount shall be 23 not less than four thousand dollars nor more than twelve thousand 24 dollars] excess of one thousand dollars as increased or decreased by the 25 cost of living adjustment described in paragraph c of this subdivision[, (ii) in the case of any election to a public office, twenty-five 26 and 27 thousand dollars as increased or decreased by the cost of living adjust-28 ment described in paragraph c of this subdivision; provided however, 29 that the maximum amount which may be so contributed or accepted, in the 30 aggregate, from any candidate's child, parent, grandparent, brother and sister, and the spouse of any such persons, shall not exceed in the case 31 any nomination to public office an amount equivalent to the product 32 of 33 of the number of enrolled voters in the candidate's party in the state, 34 excluding voters in inactive status, multiplied by \$.025, and in the case of any election for a public office, an amount equivalent to the 35 36 product of the number of registered voters in the state excluding voters 37 in inactive status, multiplied by \$.025]. 38 In any other election for party position or for election to a b. 39 public office or for nomination for any such office, no contributor may 40 make a contribution to any candidate or political committee and no 41 candidate or political committee may accept any contribution from any 42 contributor, which is in [the aggregate amount greater than: (i) in the 43 case of any election for party position, or for nomination to public 44 office, the product of the total number of enrolled voters in the candi-45 date's party in the district in which he is a candidate, excluding 46 voters in inactive status, multiplied by \$.05, and (ii) in the case of 47 any election for a public office, the product of the total number of registered voters in the district, excluding voters in inactive status, 48

87

multiplied by \$.05,] excess of one thousand dollars as increased or 49 50 decreased by the cost of living adjustment described in paragraph c of 51 this subdivision; however in the case of a nomination or election within 52 the city of New York for the office of mayor, public advocate [or], comptroller, borough president or member of the city council, such 53 amount shall be [not less than four thousand dollars nor more than 54 55 twelve thousand dollars as increased or decreased by the cost of living adjustment described in paragraph c of this subdivision; in the case of 56



1 an election within the city of New York for the office of mayor, public 2 advocate or comptroller, twenty-five thousand dollars as increased or 3 decreased by the cost of living adjustment described in paragraph c of this subdivision] equal to the contribution limits set forth in para-4 graph (f) of subdivision one of section 3-703 of the administrative code 5 6 of the city of New York or any successor provision; provided however in 7 the case of a nomination or election for state senator, [four] one thou-8 sand dollars as increased or decreased by the cost of living adjustment described in paragraph c of this subdivision; [in the case of an 9 election for state senator, six thousand two hundred fifty dollars as 10 11 increased or decreased by the cost of living adjustment described in 12 paragraph c of this subdivision;] in the case of [an election or] <u>a</u> 13 nomination or election for a member of the assembly, [twenty-five 14 hundred] one thousand dollars as increased or decreased by the cost of 15 living adjustment described in paragraph c of this subdivision[; but in 16 no event shall any such maximum exceed fifty thousand dollars or be less 17 than one thousand dollars; provided however, that the maximum amount which may be so contributed or accepted, in the aggregate, from any 18 19 candidate's child, parent, grandparent, brother and sister, and the 20 spouse of any such persons, shall not exceed in the case of any election 21 for party position or nomination for public office an amount equivalent 22 to the number of enrolled voters in the candidate's party in the 23 district in which he is a candidate, excluding voters in inactive status, multiplied by \$.25 and in the case of any election to public 24 25 office, an amount equivalent to the number of registered voters in the district, excluding voters in inactive status, multiplied by \$.25; or 26 27 twelve hundred fifty dollars, whichever is greater, or in the case of a 28 nomination or election of a state senator, twenty thousand dollars, 29 whichever is greater, or in the case of a nomination or election of a 30 member of the assembly twelve thousand five hundred dollars, whichever is greater, but in no event shall any such maximum exceed one hundred 31 32 thousand dollars].

33 c. At the beginning of each fourth calendar year, commencing in [nine-34 teen hundred ninety-five] two thousand twelve, the state [board] government ethics commission shall determine the percentage of the difference 35 36 between the [most recent available monthly] consumer price index for all urban consumers published by the United States bureau of labor statis-37 38 tics and such consumer price index published for the same month four 39 years previously. The amount of each contribution limit fixed in this 40 subdivision shall be adjusted by the amount of such percentage differ-41 ence to the closest one hundred dollars by the state [board] government 42 ethics commission which, not later than the first day of February in 43 each such year, shall issue a regulation publishing the amount of each 44 such contribution limit. Each contribution limit as so adjusted shall be 45 the contribution limit in effect for any election held before the next 46 such adjustment.

47 § 14. Subdivision 2 of section 14-114 of the election law, as redesig-48 nated by chapter 9 of the laws of 1978, is amended to read as follows:

49 2. For purposes of this section, contributions other than of money 50 shall be evaluated at their fair market value. The state [board of 51 elections] <u>government ethics commission</u> shall promulgate regulations, 52 consistent with law, governing the manner of computing fair market 53 value.

54 § 15. Subdivision 8 of section 14-114 of the election law, as amended 55 by chapter 8 of the laws of 1978 and as redesignated by chapter 9 of the 56 laws of 1978, is amended to read as follows:



1 8. a. Except as may otherwise be provided [for] by a candidate [and 2 his family] for his or her own campaign, no natural person may contribloan or guarantee in excess of [one hundred fifty] twenty-five 3 ute, thousand dollars within the state of New York in any calendar year in 4 connection with the nomination or election of [persons to] candidates 5 for state [and] or local public offices [and] or party positions [within 6 7 the state of New York in any one calendar year]. 8 b. For the purposes of this subdivision "loan" or "guarantee" shall mean a loan or guarantee which is not repaid or discharged in the calen-9 10 dar year in which it is made. Subdivision 10 of section 14-114 of the election law, as added 11 § 16. 12 by chapter 79 of the laws of 1992, is amended to read as follows: 13 10. a. No contributor may make a contribution to a party or consti-14 tuted committee and no such committee may accept a contribution from any 15 contributor which, in the aggregate, is greater than [sixty-two] one 16 thousand [five hundred] dollars per annum. 17 b. At the beginning of each fourth calendar year, commencing in [nine-18 teen hundred ninety-five] two thousand twelve, the state [board] govern-19 ment ethics commission shall determine the percentage of the difference 20 between the most recent available monthly consumer price index for all 21 urban consumers published by the United States bureau of labor statis-22 tics and such consumer price index published for the same month four years previously. The amount of such contribution limit fixed in para-23 24 graph a of this subdivision shall be adjusted by the amount of such 25 percentage difference to the closest one hundred dollars by the state 26 [board] government ethics commission which, not later than the first day 27 of February in each such year, shall issue a regulation publishing the 28 amount of such contribution limit. Such contribution limit as so 29 adjusted shall be the contribution limit in effect for any election held 30 before the next such adjustment. 31 Section 14-116 of the election law, subdivision 1 as redesig-§ 17. nated by chapter 9 of the laws of 1978 and subdivision 2 as amended by 32 33 chapter 260 of the laws of 1981, is amended to read as follows: 34 § 14-116. Political contributions by certain organizations or individ-35 uals. 1. No corporation [or], joint-stock association, limited liability company, professional limited liability company, partnership or 36 37 limited liability partnership doing business in this state, except [a 38 corporation or association] an entity organized or maintained for poli-39 tical purposes only, shall directly or indirectly pay or use or offer, 40 consent or agree to pay or use any money or property for or in aid of 41 any political party, committee or organization, or for, or in aid of, 42 any [corporation, joint-stock or other association] entity organized or 43 maintained for political purposes, or for, or in aid of, any candidate 44 for political office or for nomination for such office, or for any poli-45 tical purpose whatever, or for the reimbursement or indemnification of 46 any person for moneys or property so used. Any officer, director, stock-47 holder, <u>member, partner</u>, attorney or agent of any corporation [or]₁ joint-stock association, limited liability company, professional limited 48 49 liability company, partnership or limited liability partnership which

50 violates any of the provisions of this section, who participates in, 51 aids, abets or advises or consents to any such violations, and any 52 person who solicits or knowingly receives any money or property in 53 violation of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

54 2. [Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision one of this section, 55 any corporation or an organization financially supported in whole or in 56 part, by such corporation may make expenditures, including contrib-



utions, not otherwise prohibited by law, for political purposes, in an 1 2 amount not to exceed five thousand dollars in the aggregate in any calendar year; provided that no public utility shall use revenues 3 received from the rendition of public service within the state for 4 5 contributions for political purposes unless such cost is charged to the 6 shareholders of such a public service corporation.] Contribution deliv-7 ery activities by an intermediary as defined in this article are prohib-8 ited, and any person who solicits or knowingly receives any money or 9 property in violation of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. § 18. Subdivision 1 of section 14-118 of the election law, as amended 10 by chapter 70 of the laws of 1983, is amended to read as follows: 11 1. Every political committee shall have a treasurer and a depository, 12 13 and shall cause the treasurer to keep detailed, bound accounts of all 14 receipts, transfers, loans, liabilities, contributions and expenditures, 15 made by the committee or any of its officers, members or agents acting 16 under its authority or in its behalf. All such accounts shall be 17 retained by a treasurer for a period of five years from the date of the 18 filing of the final statement with respect to the election, primary 19 election or convention to which they pertain. No officer, member or 20 agent of any political committee shall receive any receipt, transfer or 21 contribution, or make any expenditure or incur any liability until the 22 committee shall have chosen a treasurer and depository and filed their names in accordance with this subdivision. There shall be filed in the 23 24 office in which the committee is required to file its statements under 25 section 14-110 of this article, within five days after the choice of a 26 treasurer and depository, a statement giving the name and address of the 27 treasurer chosen, the name and address of any person authorized to sign 28 checks by such treasurer, the name and address of the depository chosen 29 and the candidate or candidates or ballot proposal or proposals the success or defeat of which the committee is to aid or take part; 30 provided, however, that such statement shall not be required of a 31 constituted committee [and provided further that a political committee 32 which makes no expenditures, to aid or take part in the election or 33 defeat of a candidate, other than in the form of contributions, shall 34 35 not be required to list the candidates being supported or opposed by 36 such committee]. Such a statement from any committee other than a party or authorized committee also shall clearly identify the economic or 37 38 other special interest, if identifiable, of a majority of its contribu-39 tors, and if a majority of its contributors share a common employer, 40 shall identify such employer. If the economic or other special interest 41 or common employer are not identifiable, such statement of a multi-can-42 didate committee shall clearly identify the economic or other special 43 interest, if identifiable, of a majority of its organizers, and if a 44 majority of its organizers share a common employer, shall identify such 45 employer, and if organized, controlled or maintained by an individual, 46 shall identify such individual. Such statement shall be signed by the 47 treasurer and all other persons authorized to sign checks. Any change in the information required in any statement shall be reported, in an 48 49 amended statement filed in the same manner and in the same office as an 50 original statement filed under this section, within two days after it 51 occurs. Only a banking organization authorized to do business in this 52 state may be designated a depository hereunder. 53 § 18-a. Subdivision 2 of section 14-120 of the election law is 54 REPEALED.

55 § 19. Subdivision 2 of section 14-124 of the election law, as redesig-56 nated by chapter 323 of the laws of 1977, is amended to read as follows:



1 The filing requirements and the expenditure, contribution and 2. 2 receipt limits of this article shall not apply to any candidate or 3 committee who or which engages exclusively in activities on account of which, pursuant to the laws of the United States, there is required to 4 5 be filed a statement or report of the campaign receipts, expenditures 6 and liabilities of such candidate or committee with an office or offi-7 cers of the government of the United States, provided a copy of each 8 such statement or report is filed in the office of the state [board of 9 elections] government ethics commission. § 20. Subdivision 3 of section 14-124 of the election law is REPEALED. 10 11 § 21. Section 14-126 of the election law, as amended by chapter 8 of 12 the laws of 1978, subdivision 1 as amended by chapter 128 of the laws of 13 1994 and subdivisions 2, 3 and 4 as redesignated by chapter 9 of the 14 laws of 1978, is amended to read as follows: 15 § 14-126. Violations; penalties. 1. Any person who fails to file a 16 statement required to be filed by this article shall be subject to a 17 civil penalty, not in excess of [five hundred] one thousand dollars, [to be recoverable in a special proceeding or civil action to be brought by 18 19 the state board of elections or other board of elections] assessed by 20 the state government ethics commission in accordance with the provisions 21 of subdivision twelve of section seventy-three-c of the public officers 22 <u>law</u>. 23 2. Any person who, acting as or on behalf of a candidate or political 24 committee, under circumstances evincing an intent to violate such law, 25 unlawfully accepts a monetary contribution in excess of a contribution limitation established in this article, shall be required to refund such 26 27 excess amount and shall be subject to a civil penalty equal to two times 28 the excess amount plus a fine of up to ten thousand dollars, to be 29 recoverable in a special proceeding or civil action to be brought by the state government ethics commission pursuant to section 16-120 of this 30 31 <u>chapter.</u> 32 3. Any person who, acting as or on behalf of a candidate or political 33 committee, under circumstances evincing an intent to violate such law, 34 unlawfully (a) expends campaign funds for a personal use in violation of this article, or (b) conducts activities prohibited by this article, 35 36 shall be subject to a civil penalty, not in excess of ten thousand 37 dollars, to be recoverable in a special proceeding or civil action to be 38 brought by the state government ethics commission pursuant to section 39 <u>16-120 of this chapter.</u> 40 4. Any person who knowingly and willfully fails to file a statement 41 required to be filed by this article within ten days after the date 42 provided for filing such statement or any person who knowingly and will-43 fully violates any other provision of this article shall be guilty of a 44 misdemeanor. 45 [3.] 5. Any person who knowingly and willfully contributes, accepts or 46 aids or participates in the acceptance of a contribution in an amount 47 exceeding an applicable maximum specified in this article shall be guil-48 ty of a misdemeanor. 49 [4.] 6. Any person who shall, acting on behalf of a candidate or poli-50 tical committee, knowingly and willfully solicit, organize or coordinate 51 the formation of activities of one or more unauthorized committees, make 52 expenditures in connection with the nomination for election or election 53 of any candidate, or solicit any person to make any such expenditures, 54 for the purpose of evading the contribution limitations of this article, shall be guilty of a class E felony. 55 56 § 22. Section 14-127 of the election law is REPEALED.

91

9 22. Section 14-127 of the election law is REFERIED



1 § 23. Section 14-130 of the election law, as added by chapter 152 of 2 the laws of 1985, is amended to read as follows: 3 § 14-130. Campaign funds for personal use. [Contributions] 1. Campaign funds received by a candidate or a political committee may only be 4 5 expended for [any] lawful [purpose] purposes that are directly related to promoting the nomination or election of a candidate. Such funds shall 6 7 not be converted by any person to a personal use [which is unrelated to 8 a political campaign or the holding of a public office or party posi-9 tionl. 2. As used in this section, the term "campaign funds" means any funds 10 11 received by a candidate or political committee including, but not limit-12 ed to, contributions and transfers from any source and interest received 13 as the result of the loan or investment of such funds. 14 3. No campaign funds shall be used to pay interest or any other 15 finance charges upon monies loaned to the campaign by such candidate or 16 the spouse of such candidate. 17 4. No campaign fund shall be used to pay attorney's fees or any costs 18 of defending against civil or criminal investigation or prosecution for 19 alleged violations of state, federal or local law committed while hold-20 ing public office or party position, or being a candidate for such 21 office or position, unless the alleged violation arises in connection 22 with the nomination or election of such candidate to public office or 23 party position. 24 5. (a) As used in this section, expenditures for "personal use" are 25 defined as expenditures that: 26 (i) are for the personal benefit of the candidate or any other indi-27 vidual; (ii) defray normal living expenses of the candidate, immediate family 28 of the candidate or any other individual; 29 30 (iii) are used to fulfill any commitment, obligation or expense of a 31 person that would exist irrespective of the candidate's election campaign including, but not limited to, any expense incurred more than 32 33 thirty days after the candidate ceases to be a candidate; or 34 (iv) are put to any use for which the candidate would be required to 35 treat the amount of the expenditure as gross income under section 61 of 36 the Internal Revenue Code, or any subsequent corresponding section of 37 the Internal Revenue Code. 38 (b) Prohibited expenditures for personal use of campaign funds shall 39 <u>include</u>, but are not limited to, the following: 40 (i) any residential or household items, supplies or expenditures, 41 including mortgage, rent or utility payments for any part of any 42 personal residence of a candidate or officeholder or a member of the 43 candidate's or officeholder's family. 44 (ii) mortgage, rent or utility payments for any part of any non-resi-45 dential property that is owned by a candidate or officeholder or a 46 member of a candidate's or officeholder's family and used for campaign 47 purposes, to the extent the payments exceed the fair market value of the 48 property usage; (iii) funeral, cremation or burial expenses, including any expenses 49 50 related to a death within a candidate's or officeholder's family; 51 (iv) clothing, or other than items of nominal value that are used in 52 the campaign; 53 (v) tuition payments; 54 (vi) childcare costs; 55 (vii) dues, fees or gratuities at a country club, health club, recre-

92

56 ational facility or other nonpolitical organization, unless they are



1	part of a specific fundraising event that takes place on the organiza-
2	tion's premises;
3	(viii) salary payments to any person for services that are not solely
4	for campaign purposes;
5	(ix) salary payments to a member of a candidate's family, unless the
6	family member is providing bona fide services to the campaign. If a
7	family member provides bona fide services to a campaign, any salary
8	payments in excess of the fair market value of the services provided
9	shall be considered payments for personal use;
10	(x) admission to a sporting event, concert, theater or other form of
11	entertainment, unless part of a specific campaign or officeholder activ-
12	ity; (xi) payment of any fines, fees or penalties assessed pursuant to this
13	
14	<u>chapter;</u>
15	(xii) automobile purchases;
16	(xiii) automobile leases;
17	(xiv) travel expenses, unless used solely for campaign purposes. If a
18	candidate uses campaign funds to pay expenses associated with travel
19	that involves both personal activities and campaign activities, the
20	incremental expenses that result from the personal activities shall be
21	considered for personal use unless the person or persons benefiting from
22	the use reimburses the campaign account within thirty days for the full
23	amount of the incremental expenses; and
24	(xv) any other expenditures designated by the state government ethics
25	commission as constituting personal use.
26	6. Nothing in this section shall prohibit a candidate from purchasing
27	equipment or property from his personal funds and leasing or renting
28	such equipment or property to a committee working directly or indirectly
29	with him to aid or participate in his nomination or election, including
30	an exploratory committee; provided that the candidate and his campaign
31	treasurer sign a written lease or rental agreement. Such agreement shall
32	include the lease or rental price, which shall not exceed the fair lease
33	or rental value of the equipment. The candidate shall not receive lease
34	or rental payments which, in the aggregate, exceed the cost of purchas-
35	ing the equipment or property.
36	7. (a) Notwithstanding this section, an individual who does not hold a
37	public office or a party position and is not a declared candidate for
38	public office or party position may not expend campaign funds for
39	personal use including, but not limited to, meals, entertainment, and
	salaries for immediate family members; provided, however, nothing in
41	this subdivision prohibits the use of campaign funds to support one or
42	more declared candidates as authorized by this article.
43	(b) For purposes of this section, a "declared candidate" means an
44	individual who has filed with the state government ethics commission
45	both an "authorization or non-authorization by a candidate" form pursu-
46	ant to section 14-102 of this article and a "committee designation of
47	treasurer and depository" form pursuant to section 14-118 of this arti-
48	cle, both of which indicate the specific office and district sought and
49	the year of the election.
50	§ 24. The election law is amended by adding a new section 14-132 to
51	read as follows:
52	§ 14-132. Disposition of campaign funds. 1. A political committee
53	
53 54	aiding or taking part in the election or nomination of any candidate,
53 54 55	



1 the date of the election in which the individual last was a filed candi-2 date. 3 2. Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision one of this section, a committee disavowed pursuant to section 14-112 of this article shall 4 dispose of all campaign funds no later than December thirty-first, two 5 6 thousand ten. 7 3. Any candidate committee required to dispose of funds pursuant to 8 this section shall, at the option of the candidate, dispose of such 9 funds by any of the following means, or any combination thereof: 10 (a) returning, pro rata, to each contributor the funds that have not 11 been spent or obligated; (b) donating the funds to a charitable organization or organizations 12 13 that meet the qualifications of section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Reven-14 ue Code; 15 (c) donating the funds to the state university of New York; 16 (d) donating the funds to the state's general fund; 17 (e) transferring the funds to a political party committee registered 18 with the state board of elections; or 19 (f) contributing the funds to a candidate or political committee such 20 that this does not exceed the limits set forth in section 14-114 of this 21 <u>article.</u> 22 4. No political committee shall dispose of campaign funds by making 23 expenditures for personal use as defined in section 14-130 of this arti-24 <u>cle.</u> 25 5. Upon the death of a candidate, former candidate or holder of elective office, who received campaign contributions, all contributions 26 27 shall be disposed of according to this section within twelve months of 28 the death of the candidate. 29 § 25. Section 16-100 of the election law is amended to read as 30 follows: § 16-100. Jurisdiction; supreme court, county court. 1. The supreme 31 court is vested with jurisdiction to summarily determine any question of 32 law or fact arising as to any subject set forth in this article, which 33 34 shall be construed liberally. 2. The county court is vested with jurisdiction to summarily determine 35 36 any question of law or fact except proceedings as to a nomination or election at a primary election or a nomination at a judicial convention, 37 38 proceedings as to the casting and canvass of ballots [and], proceedings for examination or preservation of ballots and proceedings to enforce 39 40 the provisions of article fourteen of this chapter as provided in 41 section 16-120 of this article. 42 26. Section 16-114 of the election law, subdivisions 1, 2, 3 and 4 S 43 as redesignated by chapter 9 of the laws of 1978, is amended to read as 44 follows: 45 § 16-114. Proceedings to compel filing of statements or corrected 46 statements of campaign receipts, expenditures and contributions. 1. 47 supreme court or a justice thereof, in a proceeding instituted by any 48 candidate voted for at the election or primary or by any five qualified voters or by the state [or other board of elections] government ethics 49 50 commission may compel by order, any person required to file a statement 51 of receipts, expenditures or contributions for campaign purposes, who 52 has not filed any such statement within the time prescribed by this chapter, to file such statement within five days after notice of the 53 54 order. 55 2. The supreme court or a justice thereof, in a proceeding instituted 56 by any candidate voted for at the election or primary or by any five



1 qualified voters, or by the state [or other board of elections] govern-2 ment ethics commission in accordance with the provision of this chapter 3 may compel by order any person required under the provisions of this chapter to file a statement of receipts, expenditures or contributions 4 5 for campaign purposes, who has filed a statement which does not conform to the requirements of this chapter in respect to its truth, sufficiency 6 7 detail or otherwise, to file a new or supplemental statement which in 8 shall make the statement or statements true and complete within five 9 days after notice of the order. The state [board of elections] government ethics commission shall be a necessary party in any such proceed-10 11 ing. The supreme court or a justice thereof, in a proceeding instituted 12 3. 13 by any candidate voted for at the election or primary or by any five 14 qualified voters, or by the state [or other board of elections] govern-15 ment ethics commission may compel by order any person who has failed to 16 comply, or the members of any committee which has failed to comply, with 17 any of the provisions of this chapter, to comply therewith. 18 In every proceeding instituted under this section, except a 4. 19 proceeding to compel the filing of a statement by a candidate for nomi-20 nation to a public office at a primary election or for election thereto, 21 or by the treasurer of a political committee, who has failed to file any 22 statement, the petitioner or petitioners, upon the institution of the 23 proceeding shall file with the county clerk an undertaking in a sum to 24 be determined and with sureties to be approved by a justice of the 25 supreme court conditioned to pay any costs imposed against him or them; provided, however, that no such undertaking shall be required in a 26 27 proceeding instituted by the state [or other board of elections] govern-28 ment ethics commission. 29 § 27. The election law is amended by adding a new section 16-120 to 30 read as follows: 31 § 16-120. Enforcement proceedings. 1. The supreme court or a justice thereof, in a proceeding instituted by the state government ethics 32 33 commission, may impose a civil penalty, as provided for in subdivisions 34 two and three of section 14-126 of this chapter, upon any person who, acting as or on behalf of a candidate or political committee under 35 36 circumstances evincing an intent to violate such law, has unlawfully (a) 37 accepted a monetary contribution in excess of a contribution limitation 38 established in article fourteen of this chapter, (b) expended campaign 39 funds for a personal use in violation of this article or (c) in the case 40 of a political committee, conducted activities prohibited by article 41 fourteen of this chapter. 42 2. Upon proof that a violation of article fourteen, as provided in 43 subdivision one of this section, has occurred, the court may impose a 44 civil penalty, pursuant to subdivisions two and three of section 14-126 45 of this chapter, after considering, among other factors, the severity of 46 the violation or violations, whether the subject of the violation made a 47 good faith effort to correct the violation before the state government 48 ethics commission discovered such violation, and whether the subject of 49 the violation has a history of similar violations. All such determi-50 nations shall be made on a fair and equitable basis without regard to 51 the status of the candidate or political committee. 52 § 28. The legislative law is amended by adding a new article 1-B to 53 read as follows: 54 ARTICLE 1-B 55 PARTICIPATION IN FUNDRAISERS DURING 56 A LEGISLATIVE SESSION

95



1 Section 1-aa. Definitions. 2 1-bb. Participation in fundraisers during a legislative session. 3 <u>§ 1-aa. Definitions. As used in this article, the following terms</u> 4 shall have the following meanings: 1. "Fundraiser" shall mean an event or function at which or in 5 6 connection with funds are solicited for or on behalf of (a) a governor, lieutenant governor, comptroller, attorney general, member or members of 7 8 the state legislature, or a candidate for any of the foregoing offices; 9 (b) a political committee organized to support or oppose the election of 10 any such person or persons; (c) a state committee or a subcommittee of 11 such state committee, provided that the term "fundraiser" when applied 12 to an event or function held by a state committee or subcommittee there-13 of shall not include an event or function at which funds are raised 14 exclusively to support or oppose a candidate or candidates for federal 15 elective office, or a political committee authorized by such a candidate 16 or candidates, where such funds are not used for any other purpose; or 17 (d) any lobbyist or client political committee, where such an event or 18 function is held for the explicit purpose of raising funds for or on 19 behalf of any of the foregoing entities. 2. "Lobbyist or client political committee" shall mean a political 20 committee organized to support the activities of a lobbyist or client 21 22 provided, however, that the term "lobbyist or client political committee" as used in this article, shall not include a fundraising event or 23 24 function hosted by such a committee to raise funds for the committee's 25 general use where such an event or function is not targeted to benefit 26 any of the specific persons or entities described in subdivision one of 27 this section. 28 3. The term "legislative session" shall mean the period beginning on 29 the Wednesday succeeding the first Monday of January and ending on the later of (a) the thirtieth day of June or (b) two weeks after the day on 30 31 which the legislature has taken final action on all of the appropriation 32 bills submitted by the governor pursuant to article seven of the state 33 constitution, thereby enacting a state budget that provided sufficient 34 appropriation authority for the ongoing operation and support of state 35 government and local assistance for the ensuing fiscal year. 36 § 1-bb. Participation in fundraisers during a legislative session. 1. 37 Except as otherwise provided in this section, no person or entity shall 38 hold, participate in, contribute to, purchase a ticket for, or attend 39 any fundraiser within forty miles of the New York state capitol during 40 the legislative session. 41 This section shall not apply to fundraisers within the district of 2. 42 members of the legislature or candidates therefor whose districts are 43 located in whole or in part within forty miles of the New York state 44 capitol, provided, however that such fundraisers shall be solely for the 45 benefit of the legislator or the candidate or the authorized political 46 committee of such legislator or candidate and no other elected official, 47 political committee or candidate for elected office; and further provided that such fundraisers shall not be held on any day when a 48 49 quorum of either house of the legislature is in attendance of a session of their respective house. 50 § 29. Sections 14-100 through 14-130 of article 14 of the election law 51 52 are designated title 1 and a new title heading is added to read as 53 follows: 54 CAMPAIGN RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES 30. Article 14 of the election law is amended by adding a new title 55 S 2 to read as follows: 56



1	<u>TITLE II</u>
2	PUBLIC FINANCING
3	Section 14-200. Definitions.
4	<u>14-202. Eligibility.</u>
5	14-204. Qualified campaign expenditures.
6	14-206. Optional public financing.
7	14-208. Contribution and receipt limitations.
8	<u>14-210. Expenditure limitations.</u>
9	14-212. Examinations and audits; repayments.
10	<u>14-214. Civil penalties.</u>
11	§ 14-200. Definitions. As used in this title, unless another meaning
12	is clearly indicated:
13	1. The term "ethics commission" shall mean the state government ethics
14	commission.
15	2. The term "eligible candidate" shall mean a candidate for nomination
16	or election to any of the offices of governor, lieutenant governor,
17	comptroller, attorney general, member of the state legislature, at-large
18	delegate to a constitutional convention or district delegate to a
19	constitutional convention.
20	3. The term "participating committee" shall mean a single political
21	committee which a candidate certifies is the committee that will solely
22	be used to participate in the public financing system established by
23	this title after January first of the year in which the primary, general
24	or special election is held for the public office sought. A multi-can-
25	didate committee may not be a participating committee.
26	4. The term "participating candidate" shall mean a candidate who is
27	eligible to participate in the optional public financing system estab-
28	lished by this title and has elected to participate in the public
29	financing system.
30	5. The term "matchable contributions" shall mean that portion of the
31	aggregate contributions made (a) in the case of a primary or general
32	election, after January first of the year in which the primary or gener-
33	al election is held for the public office sought or (b) in the case of a
34	special election, within six months of such election by natural persons
35	resident in the state of New York to a candidate for nomination or
36	election to any of the offices covered by the provisions of this title
37	which do not exceed two hundred fifty dollars, which have been reported
38	in full by the candidate's participating committee to the ethics commis-
39	sion, including the contributor's full name and residential address.
40	"Matchable contributions" shall be the net amount of any monetary
41	contribution realized by a candidate or designated committee after
42	deducting the reasonable value of any goods or services provided the
43	contributor in connection with the contribution, except that contrib-
44	utions from any person who has received a payment or anything of value
45	from such committee or from a person who is an officer, director or
46	employee of, or a person who has a ten percent or greater ownership
47	interest in any entity which has received such a payment or thing of
48	value shall not be matchable. A loan may not be treated as a matchable
49	contribution.
50	6. The term "qualified campaign expenditure" shall mean an expenditure
51	for which public funds may be used.
52	7. The term "threshold for eligibility" shall mean the amount of total
53	matchable contributions that the participating committee of an otherwise
54	eligible candidate must receive, as required by section 14-202 of this
55	title, in order to qualify for optional public financing pursuant to

56 this title.



1	8. The term "contribution" shall have the same meaning as in subdivi-
2	sion nine of section 14-100 of this article.
3	§ 14-202. Eligibility. 1. To be eligible for optional public financing
4	<u>under this title, a candidate for nomination or election must:</u>
5	(a) Meet all the requirements of this chapter and other provisions of
6	law to have his or her name on the ballot;
7	(b) Be a candidate for statewide office, the state legislature or
8	delegate to a constitutional convention at a primary, general or special
9	election and meet the threshold for eligibility set forth in subdivision
10	two of this section;
11	(c) Elect to participate in the public financing system established by
12	this title by filing a written certification in such form as may be
13	prescribed by the ethics commission, which sets forth his or her accept-
14	ance of and agreement to comply with the terms and conditions for the
15	provisions of such funds, not later than seven days after the last day
16	to file designating petitions for the office such candidate is seeking
17	or, in the case of a special election, not later than the last day to
18	file nominating certificates for such office;
19	(d) Agree to obtain and furnish to the ethics commission any evidence
20	it may reasonably request relating to his or her campaign expenditures
21	or contributions and furnish such other proof of compliance with this
22	title as may be requested by the ethics commission;
23	(e) Have a single authorized political committee which he or she
24	certifies as the participating committee for the purposes of this title;
25	and
26	(f) Agree to identify accurately in all campaign materials the person
27	or entity that paid for such campaign material.
28	2. The threshold for eligibility for public funding for candidates in
29	a primary, general or special election for the following offices shall
30	be:
31	(a) Governor in a primary or general election. Not less than eight
32	hundred thousand dollars from at least eight thousand matchable contrib-
33 24	utions made up of sums of up to two hundred fifty dollars per individual
34	contributor who resides in New York state.
35	(b) Lieutenant governor in a primary election and comptroller or
36	attorney general in a primary or general election. Not less than four
37	hundred thousand dollars from at least four thousand matchable contrib- utions made up of sums of up to two hundred fifty dollars per individual
38 39	contributor who resides in New York state.
40	
41	(c) Members of the state senate in a primary, general or special election. Not less than twenty thousand dollars from at least two
42	hundred matchable contributions made up of sums of up to two hundred
43	fifty dollars per individual contributor who resides in the senate
44	district in which the seat is to be filled.
45	(d) Members of the assembly in a primary, general or special election.
46	Not less than eight thousand dollars from at least one hundred matchable
47	contributions made up of sums of up to two hundred fifty dollars per
48	individual contributor who resides in the assembly district in which the
49	seat is to be filled.
50	(e) At-large delegate to a constitutional convention in a primary or
51	general election. Not less than twenty thousand dollars from at least
52	two hundred matchable contributions made up of sums of up to two hundred
53	fifty dollars per individual contributor who resides in New York state.
55 54	(f) District delegate to a constitutional convention in a primary or
55	general election. Not less than five thousand dollars from at least
56	fifty matchable contributions made up of sums of up to two hundred fifty

98



1 dollars per individual contributor who resides in the district in which 2 the seat is to be filled. 3 3. In order to be eligible to receive public funds in a primary election a candidate must agree, by filing a written certification in 4 such form as may be prescribed by the ethics commission, that in the 5 6 event such candidate is a candidate for such office in the general 7 election in such year, that such candidate will be bound by the 8 provisions of this title, including, but not limited to, the receipt and 9 expenditure limits of this title. 4. Candidates who are contested in a primary election and who do not 10 11 seek public funds shall not be eligible for public funds for the general 12 election in that year. The provisions of this subdivision shall not 13 apply to candidates for the office of lieutenant governor. 14 5. Candidates who are unopposed in a primary, general or special 15 election shall not be eligible to receive public funds. 16 6. No candidate for election to an office in a primary, general or 17 special election who has elected to participate in the public financing 18 system shall be deemed opposed and receive public funds unless at least 19 one other candidate for such office in such election who also elected to 20 participate in the public financing system, or such candidate's commit-21 tee, or at least one other candidate for such office in such election 22 who has not elected to participate, or such candidate's committee, have 23 either spent, contracted or obligated to spend, or have contributed such candidate's personal funds to such candidate's committee or have 24 25 received in loans or contributions, an amount exceeding ten percent of the expenditure limit for such office in such election which is fixed by 26 27 this title for candidates who have elected to accept such public funds. 28 If any candidate for an office and the committee of such candidate reaches the threshold to qualify to receive public funds, or spends, 29 contracts or obligates to spend, or contributes such candidate's 30 personal funds to such candidate's committee or receives in loans or 31 contributions, an amount exceeding ten percent of the expenditure limit 32 for such office in such election at any time after the filing deadline 33 34 for the last report required to be filed before the first distribution 35 of public funds for such election, such candidate or committee must 36 notify the ethics commission of that fact within twenty-four hours in 37 the same manner as provided in subdivision two of section 14-108 of this 38 article. <u>§ 14-204. Qualified campaign expenditures. 1. Public funds provided</u> 39 40 under the provisions of this title may only be used for expenditures by 41 the participating committee authorized by the candidate to make expendi-42 tures on such candidate's behalf, to further the candidate's nomination 43 or election after January first of the year in which the primary or 44 general election is held for the office sought, for services, materials, 45 facilities or other things of value used during that campaign cycle or, 46 in the case of a special election, for expenditures during the period 47 commencing three months before and ending one month after such special election. The total of all expenditures made by the candidate and such 48 49 candidate's participating committee, including all payments received 50 from the fund, shall not exceed the expenditure limitations established 51 in section 14-210 of this title, except insofar as such payments are 52 made to repay loans used to pay campaign expenditures. 53 2. Such public funds may not be used for: 54 (a) An expenditure in violation of any law of the United States or of

99

55 this state;



S. 6615

1 (b) Payments or anything of value given or made to the candidate, a 2 relative of the candidate, or to a business entity in which any such 3 person has a ten percent or greater ownership interest or of which any such person is an officer, director or employee; 4 (c) Payment in excess of the fair market value of services, materials, 5 6 facilities or other things of value received in exchange; 7 (d) Any expenditure made after the participating candidate, or the 8 only remaining opponent of such candidate, has been disqualified or had 9 such candidate's petitions declared invalid by a board of elections or a court of competent jurisdiction until and unless such finding is 10 11 reversed by a higher authority. (e) Any expenditure made to challenge the validity of any petition of 12 13 designation or nomination or any certificate of nomination, acceptance, 14 authorization, declination or substitution; 15 (f) Expenditure for noncampaign related food, drink or entertainment; 16 <u>and</u> 17 (g) Gifts, except brochures, buttons, signs and other campaign materi-18 al of nominal value. 19 § 14-206. Optional public financing. 1. Participating candidates for 20 nomination or election in primary, general and special elections may 21 obtain payment to a participating committee from public funds for quali-22 fied campaign expenditures. No such public funds shall be paid to a participating committee until the candidate has qualified to appear on 23 24 the ballot and filed a sworn statement with the ethics commission elect-25 ing to participate in the optional public financing system and agreeing 26 to abide by the requirements of this title. Payments shall not exceed 27 the amounts specified in this title, and shall be made only in accord-28 ance with the provisions of this title. Such payments may only be made 29 to a participating candidate's participating committee. No public funds shall be used except as reimbursement or payment for qualified campaign 30 expenditures actually and lawfully incurred or to repay loans used to 31 32 pay qualified campaign expenditures. 2. The participating committee of each participating candidate shall 33 34 be entitled to four dollars in public funds for each one dollar of 35 matchable contributions obtained and reported to the ethics commission 36 in accordance with the provisions of this title, provided, however, such 37 public funds shall only be used for qualified campaign expenditures. 38 3. (a) However, if any candidate in any election for an office for 39 which public funds are available pursuant to the provisions of this 40 title, elects not to accept public funds and such candidate or such 41 candidate's committee either spends, contracts or obligates to spend, or 42 contributes such candidate's personal funds to such candidate's commit-43 tee or receives in loans or contributions, an amount exceeding the 44 expenditure limit for such office, as fixed by this title for candidates 45 who have elected to accept public funds, then (i) such candidate or 46 committee must notify the ethics commission of the fact within twenty-47 four hours via the internet using the electronic filing system established by the ethics commission, or if such candidate does not file 48 49 electronically via the internet, by facsimile or overnight mail; and 50 (ii) the participating committee of each participating candidate for 51 such office shall be entitled to a grant of public funds equal to twen-52 ty-five percent of the total amount of public funds received by the 53 participating candidate for matchable contributions obtained and reported to the ethics commission. Such grant shall be paid within two 54 business days and shall only be used for qualified campaign expendi-55 56 tures.



1 (b) However, if any candidate in any election for an office for which 2 public funds are available pursuant to the provisions of this title, 3 elects not to accept public funds and such candidate or such candidate's 4 committee either spends, contracts or obligates to spend, or contributes such candidate's personal funds to such candidate's committee or 5 6 receives in loans or contributions, an amount exceeding the total of the 7 expenditure limit for such office, as fixed by this title for candidates 8 who have elected to accept public funds, plus the twenty-five percent 9 grant already received by the participating candidate, then (i) such 10 candidate or committee must notify the ethics commission of the fact 11 within twenty-four hours via the internet using the electronic filing 12 system established by the ethics commission, or if such candidate does 13 not file electronically via the internet, by facsimile or overnight 14 mail; and (ii) the participating committee of each participating candi-15 date for such office shall be entitled to an additional grant of public 16 funds equal to twenty-five percent of the total amount of public funds 17 received by the participating candidate for matchable contributions 18 obtained and reported to the ethics commission. Such grant shall be paid 19 within two business days and shall only be used for qualified campaign 20 expenditures. 21 (c) However, if any candidate in any election for an office for which 22 public funds are available pursuant to the provisions of this title, 23 elects not to accept public funds and such candidate or such candidate's 24 committee either spends, contracts or obligates to spend, or contributes 25 such candidate's personal funds to such candidate's committee or 26 receives in loans or contributions, an amount exceeding the total of the 27 expenditure limit for such office, as fixed by this title for candidates 28 who have elected to accept public funds, plus the fifty percent total 29 aggregate grant already received by the participating candidate, then (i) such candidate or committee must notify the ethics commission of the 30 fact within twenty-four hours via the internet using the electronic 31 filing system established by the ethics commission, or if such candidate 32 33 does not file electronically via the internet, by facsimile or overnight 34 mail; and (ii) the participating committee of each participating candi-35 date for such office shall be entitled to an additional grant of public 36 funds equal to twenty-five percent of the total amount of public funds 37 received by the participating candidate for matchable contributions 38 obtained and reported to the ethics commission. Such grant shall be 39 paid within two business days and shall only be used for qualified 40 campaign expenditures. 41 (d) However, if any candidate in any election for an office for which 42 public funds are available pursuant to the provisions of this title, 43 elects not to accept public funds and such candidate or such candidate's 44 committee either spends, contracts or obligates to spend, or contributes 45 such candidate's personal funds to such candidate's committee or 46 receives in loans or contributions, an amount exceeding the total of the 47 expenditure limit for such office, as fixed by this title for candidates 48 who have elected to accept public funds, plus the seventy-five percent 49 total aggregate grant already received by the participating candidate, 50 then (i) such candidate or committee must notify the ethics commission 51 of the fact within twenty-four hours via the internet using the elec-52 tronic filing system established by the ethics commission, or if such 53 candidate does not file electronically via the internet, by facsimile or 54 overnight mail; and (ii) the participating committee of each participating candidate for such office shall be entitled to an additional grant 55 of public funds equal to twenty-five percent of the total amount of 56



public funds received by the participating candidate for matchable 1 2 contributions obtained and reported to the ethics commission. Such 3 grant shall be paid within two business days and may only be used for 4 qualified campaign expenditures. 4. No participating candidate for nomination for an office who is 5 6 unopposed in a primary election shall be entitled to payment from the 7 fund for qualified campaign expenditures. 8 5. The ethics commission shall promptly examine all reports of 9 contributions to determine whether, on their face, they meet the requirements for matchable contributions, and shall keep a record of 10 11 such contributions. 12 6. The ethics commission shall promulgate regulations for the certif-13 ication of the amount of funds payable to a participating candidate that 14 has qualified to receive such payment. These regulations shall include 15 the promulgation and distribution of forms on which contributions and 16 expenditures are to be reported, the periods during which such reports 17 must be filed and the verification required. The ethics commission shall institute procedures which will make possible payment from the fund 18 19 within four business days after receipt of the required forms and 20 verifications. 21 § 14-208. Contribution and receipt limitations. 1. In any primary, 22 special or general election for any statewide office, state legislative office or constitutional convention delegate no contributor may make a 23 24 contribution to any participating candidate or such candidate's partic-25 ipating committee, and no participating candidate or participating 26 committee may accept any contribution from any contributor which, in the 27 aggregate amount, is greater than two hundred fifty dollars. 28 2. A participating candidate for a public office for which public 29 funds are available pursuant to this title shall not accept any contrib-30 utions any earlier than one day after the previous general election for 31 the office which such candidate is seeking, or any later than the day of 32 the general election for the office sought. Contributions to a partic-33 ipating candidate or participating committee which were received before 34 January first of the year in which the primary or general election is 35 held for the public office sought or, in the case of a special election 36 received more than six months before the special election, may not be 37 expended in any election for any such office. 38 3. Except for the limitations specifically set forth in this section, 39 participating candidates shall be subject to the provisions of this 40 article. 41 <u>§ 14-210. Expenditure limitations. The following expenditure limita-</u> 42 tions apply to all expenditures by participating candidates and their 43 participating committees receiving public funds pursuant to the 44 provisions of this title: 45 1. (a) In any primary election, expenditures by participating candi-46 dates and by their participating committees shall not exceed: 47 (i) for governor, the sum of one dollar and ten cents for each voter 48 enrolled in the candidate's party in the state; provided, however, such sum shall not be less than eight hundred thousand dollars nor more than 49 50 eight million dollars; 51 (ii) for lieutenant governor, comptroller or attorney general, the sum 52 of one dollar and ten cents for each voter enrolled in the candidate's 53 party in the state; provided, however, such sum shall not be less than 54 five hundred thousand dollars nor more than five million dollars; 55 (iii) for senator, the sum of two dollars and fifty cents for each voter enrolled in the candidate's party in the senate district; 56



1	provided, however, such sum shall not be less than twenty thousand
2	dollars nor more than two hundred thousand dollars;
3	(iv) for member of the assembly, the sum of two dollars and fifty
4	cents for each voter enrolled in the candidate's party in the assembly
5	district; provided, however, such sum shall not be less than eight thou-
6	sand dollars nor more than eighty thousand dollars;
7	(v) for at-large delegate to a constitutional convention, the sum of
8	fifteen cents for each voter enrolled in the candidate's party in the
9	state; provided, however, such sum shall not be less than seventy-five
10	thousand dollars nor more than one hundred seventy-five thousand
11	<u>dollars;</u>
12	(vi) for district delegates to a constitutional convention, the sum of
13	one dollar and ten cents for each voter enrolled in the candidate's
14	party in the district; provided, however, such sum shall not be less
15	than five thousand dollars nor more than fifty thousand dollars;
16	(b) The enrollment numbers used to calculate the expenditure limits
17	provided for in this subdivision shall be the enrollments duly reported
18	by the appropriate board or boards of election as of the last general
19	election preceding the primary election.
20	2. In any general or special election, expenditures by participating
21	candidates for the following offices and by their participating commit-
22	tees shall not exceed the following amounts:
23	Candidates for election to the office of:
24	Governor and lieutenant governor (combined) \$12,000,000
25	Attorney general \$8,000,000
26	<u>Comptroller</u> <u>\$8,000,000</u>
27	Member of senate \$300,000
28	Member of assembly \$125,000
29	Delegate at-large to a constitutional convention \$300,000
30	District delegate to a constitutional convention \$75,000
31	3. Expenditures for legal fees and reasonable expenses to defend the
32	validity of petitions of designation or nomination or certificates of
33	nomination, acceptance, authorization, declination or substitution, or
34	to successfully challenge any such petition or certificate on grounds of
35	fraud, or for expenses incurred to comply with the campaign finance
36	reporting requirements of this article, shall not be subject to the
37	expenditure limits of this subdivision.
38	4. Monies of the public financing system, following appropriation by
39	the legislature, may be expended for the purpose of making payments to
	candidates pursuant to title II of article fourteen of the election law.
41	Monies shall be paid out by the ethics commission on vouchers certified
42	or approved by the ethics commission, or its duly designated represen-
43	tative, in the manner prescribed by law, not more than four working days
44	after such voucher is received.
45	5. No public funds shall be paid to any participating candidates in a
46	primary election any earlier than the day that such candidate is certi-
47	fied as being on the ballot for such primary election.
48	6. No public funds shall be paid to any participating candidates in a
49	general election any earlier than the day after the day of the primary
50	election held to nominate candidates for such election.
51	7. No public funds shall be paid to any participating candidates in a
52	special election any earlier than the day after the last day to file
53	certificates of party nomination for such special election.
54	8. No public funds shall be paid to any participating candidate who
55	has been disqualified or whose designating petitions have been declared
56	invalid by the appropriate board of elections or a court of competent



1 jurisdiction until and unless such finding is reversed by a higher 2 authority. No payment from the fund in the possession of such a candi-3 date or such candidate's participating committee on the date of such disqualification or invalidation may thereafter be expended for any 4 purpose except the payment of liabilities incurred before such date. All 5 6 such moneys shall be repaid to the fund. 7 § 14-212. Examinations and audits; repayments; report. 1. The ethics 8 commission shall have the power to audit and examine all matters relat-9 ing to the proper administration of this article. The ethics commission 10 shall promulgate rules and regulations regarding what documentation is sufficient in demonstrating financial activity and the method of 11 12 conducting audits, including real time audits. These audit and examina-13 tion powers extend to all participating candidates and non-participating 14 candidates, and the authorized committees of all participating and non-15 participating candidates. 16 2. (a) If the ethics commission determines that any portion of the 17 payment made to a participating committee was in excess of the aggregate amount of payments to which such eligible candidate was entitled pursu-18 19 ant to section 14-206 of this title, it shall notify such committee of 20 the excess amount and such committee shall pay to the ethics commission 21 an amount equal to the amount of excess payments. 22 (b) If the ethics commission determines that any amount of payment 23 made to a participating committee was used for purposes other than to 24 defray qualified campaign expenses, it shall notify such participating 25 committee of the amount disqualified and such participating committee 26 shall pay to the ethics commission an amount equal to such disqualified 27 amount. 28 (c) If the total of contributions and payments received by any partic-29 ipating candidate and such candidate's participating committee, exceeds 30 the campaign expenditures of such candidate and committee, such candi-31 date and committee shall use such excess funds to reimburse the ethics 32 commission for payments received by such committee, up to the amount of 33 public funds received by such participating candidate, not later than 34 ten days after all permissible liabilities have been paid and in any event, not later than March thirty-first of the year following the year 35 36 of the election for which such payments were intended. No such excess 37 funds shall be used for any other purpose. 38 3. If a court of competent jurisdiction disqualifies a candidate whose participating committee has received public funds on the grounds that 39 40 such candidate committed fraudulent acts in order to obtain a place on 41 the ballot and such decision is not reversed by a higher court, such 42 candidate and such candidate's participating committee shall pay to the 43 ethics commission an amount equal to the total of public funds received 44 by such participating committee. 45 4. The ethics commission must provide written notice of all payments 46 due from a participating candidate or such candidate's committee to the 47 ethics commission and provide an opportunity for the candidate or 48 committee to rebut, in whole or in part, the alleged amount due. Upon a 49 final written determination by the ethics commission, the amount due 50 shall be paid to the ethics commission within thirty days of such deter-51 <u>mination.</u> 52 5. The ethics commission shall review the implementation of public 53 financing under this article and report to the governor and the legislature on January first, two thousand thirteen. The report shall include 54 but not be limited to: (a) the number of candidates qualifying and 55

56 opting for public financing, the amounts expended for this purpose in



the preceding fiscal year and a projection of the number of candidates 1 2 likely to qualify and opt for public financing and their expenditures in 3 future elections; (b) an analysis of the effect of public financing on political campaigns, including its effect on the sources and amounts of 4 private financing, the level of campaign expenditures, voter partic-5 ipation, the number of candidates and the candidate's ability to 6 7 campaign effectively for public office; (c) a review of the procedures 8 utilized in providing public funds to candidates; and (d) such recom-9 mended changes in public financing under this article as it deems appro-10 <u>priate.</u> § 14-214. Civil penalties. 1. Any person who fails to file a statement 11 12 or record required to be filed by this title or the rules or regulations 13 of the ethics commission in implementation thereof shall be subject to a 14 civil penalty, not in excess of ten thousand dollars, to be recoverable 15 in a special proceeding or civil action brought by the ethics commis-16 <u>sion.</u> 17 2. If the aggregate amount of expenditures by a participating candi-18 date and such candidate's participating committee exceeds the expendi-19 ture limitations contained in this title such participating candidate 20 shall be liable for a civil penalty in an amount equal to three times 21 the sum by which such expenditures exceed the permitted amount, to be 22 recoverable in a special proceeding or civil action brought by the 23 ethics commission. 24 § 31. The election law is amended by adding a new section 16-103 to 25 read as follows: § 16-103. Proceedings as to public financing. 1. The determination of 26 27 eligibility pursuant to section 14-202 of this chapter and any question 28 or issue relating to payments for qualified campaign expenditures pursu-29 ant to section 14-206 of this chapter may be contested in a proceeding 30 instituted in the Supreme court, Albany county, by any aggrieved candi-31 <u>date.</u> 32 2. A proceeding with respect to such a determination of eligibility or 33 payment for qualified campaign expenditures pursuant to section 14-206 34 of this chapter shall be instituted within seven days after such determination was made. The ethics commission shall be made a party to any 35 36 such proceeding. 37 3. Upon the ethics commission's failure to receive the amount due from 38 a participating candidate or such candidate's committee after the issuance of written notice of such amount due, as required by subdivision 39 40 four of section 14-212 of this chapter, the ethics commission is author-41 ized to institute a special proceeding or civil action in Supreme Court, 42 Albany county, to obtain a judgment for any amounts determined to be 43 payable to the ethics commission as a result of an examination and audit 44 made pursuant to title II of article fourteen of this chapter. 45 4. The ethics commission is authorized to institute a special proceed-46 ing or civil action in Supreme Court, Albany county, to obtain a judg-47 ment for civil penalties determined to be payable to the ethics commission pursuant to section 14-214 of this chapter. 48 49 § 32. Severability clause. If any clause, sentence, paragraph, subdi-50 vision, section or part of this act shall be adjudged by any court of 51 competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such judgment shall not affect, 52 impair or invalidate the remainder thereof, but shall be confined in its 53 operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, section or part thereof directly involved in the controversy in which such judgment 54 55 shall have been rendered. It is hereby declared to be the intent of the



legislature that this act would have been enacted even if such invalid 1 provisions had not been included herein. 2 § 33. This act shall take effect immediately; provided however that: 3 a. sections one through twenty-eight of this act shall take effect on 4 5 the sixtieth day after it shall have become a law; b. all amendments to article 14 of the election law made by this act, 6 7 which establish new contribution limits, shall apply January 1, 2011; 8 c. contributions legally received prior to the effective date of this act may be retained and expended for lawful purposes and shall not 9 provide the basis for a violation of article 14 of the election law, 10 as 11 amended by this act; 12 đ. the state board of elections shall notify all candidates and poli-13 tical committees of the applicable provisions of this act within thirty 14 days after this act shall have become a law; and 15 e. sections twenty-nine, thirty and thirty-one of this act shall take 16 effect immediately; provided, however, state legislature candidates will be eligible to participate in the public financing system beginning with 17 the 2012 election, and all state candidates and constitutional conven-18 tion delegates will be eligible to participate in the public financing 19 20 system beginning with the 2014 election. 21 PART D 22 Section 1. The retirement and social security law is amended by adding 23 a new article 3-C to read as follows: 24 ARTICLE 3-C 25 PENSION FORFEITURE FOR PUBLIC CORRUPTION ACT 26 Section 157. Short title. 27 157-a. Definitions. 28 157-b. Pension forfeiture. 29 <u>157-c. Miscellaneous.</u> 30 § 157. Short title. This article shall be known and may be cited as 31 the "pension forfeiture for public corruption act". § 157-a. Definitions. The following words and phrases, as used in this 32 33 article, shall have the following meanings, unless a different meaning 34 is plainly required by the context: 35 1. "Defendant" shall mean a person against whom a forfeiture action is commenced. 36 37 2. "Designated felony offense" shall mean: (a) any felony offense set 38 forth in the penal law; (b) a conspiracy to commit any felony offense 39 set forth in the penal law; or (c) any criminal offense committed in any 40 other state, district, or territory of the United States and classified 41 as a felony therein, which if committed within this state, would consti-42 tute an offense designated in paragraph (a) or (b) of this subdivision. 43 3. "Comptroller" shall mean the comptroller of the state of New York 44 in his or her capacity as administrative head of the New York state and local employees' retirement system and the New York state and local 45 46 police and fire retirement system. 47 4. "Member" shall mean a member of the New York state and local 48 employees' retirement system or the New York state and local police and 49 fire retirement system who joined such system on or after the effective 50 date of this article. 5. "Retired member" shall mean a person who is retired from and who is 51 52 receiving a retirement allowance from a retirement system and who had joined such system on or after the effective date of this article. 53



S. 6615

1 6. "Retirement system" shall mean the New York state and local employ-2 ees' retirement system or the New York state and local police and fire 3 retirement system. 4 § 157-b. Pension forfeiture. Notwithstanding any other provision of 5 general, special or local law, rule or regulation to the contrary: 6 1. In the case of a member or retired member who is convicted of any 7 designated felony offense set forth in paragraph (a) or (b) of subdivi-8 sion two of section one hundred fifty-seven-a of this article, the 9 commission of which is related to the performance or failure to perform 10 such member or retired member's official duties and responsibilities, an 11 action may be commenced in supreme court by the district attorney having 12 jurisdiction over the offense for the forfeiture of all or a portion of 13 those rights and benefits to which such person is or will be entitled as 14 a member or retired member provided that any contributions made by the 15 official to his or her retirement system shall not be subject to forfei-16 ture, but shall be returned to such official. Such action shall be 17 commenced within six months of such conviction. For purposes of this 18 article, a designated felony offense is related to the performance or failure to perform such member or retired member's official duties and 19 20 responsibilities if it: (a) constituted a material violation of such 21 member or retired member's duties and responsibilities as a public serv-22 ant; or (b) even though committed outside the scope of such member's 23 official duties or responsibilities, involved actions or conduct by 24 which such member or retired member indicated or conveyed that he or she 25 was acting with the authority of, or under color of the authority of, 26 any governmental entity. 27 2. Where the attorney general finds that a member or a retired member 28 has been convicted of a designated felony offense as defined in paragraph (c) of subdivision two of section one hundred fifty-seven-a of 29 this article, the commission of which is related to the performance or 30 31 failure to perform such member or retired member's official duties and 32 responsibilities, an action may be commenced in supreme court by the 33 attorney general for the forfeiture of all or a portion of those rights 34 and benefits to which such person is or will be entitled as a member or 35 retired member. Such action shall be commenced within one year of such 36 conviction. 37 3. Prior to commencement of such action described in subdivision one 38 or two of this section, the district attorney or the attorney general, 39 as the case may be, shall provide notice to the comptroller stating that 40 he or she has reason to believe that the person convicted committed the 41 felony related to his or her official duties and responsibilities. 42 Within twenty days of receipt of such notice, the comptroller shall 43 submit a notice of applicability to the district attorney or the attor-44 ney general as the case may be. The notice of applicability shall 45 contain a statement specifying whether the person convicted is or has 46 been a member or retired member of the New York state and local employ-47 ees' retirement system or the New York state and local police and fire retirement system and shall describe the rights and benefits to which 48 49 such person is or will be entitled from such public retirement system. 50 4. No forfeiture action may be commenced by the district attorney or 51 the attorney general until receipt of the notice of applicability as set 52 forth in subdivision three of this section. In determining whether to seek forfeiture of a portion, rather than all, of such retirement bene-53 54 fits, the district attorney or the attorney general may consider mitigating factors including, but not limited to: the nature and seriousness 55 of the offense committed in relation to the amount of the forfeiture 56



1 penalty; whether the defendant's conduct in committing the offense was 2 willful or malicious; whether the defendant made any substantial good 3 faith efforts to prevent or mitigate the harm caused by the offense; whether the defendant's participation in the crime was under duress, 4 coercion or induced by others; the impact of the crime on the state or 5 6 local government and the number of years of the defendant's public 7 service performed without criminal conduct; the pecuniary benefit to the 8 defendant from the crime; and whether and to what extent the defendant's 9 family is dependent upon the defendant's present and future retirement 10 <u>benefits.</u> motion by the district attorney or the attorney general, as 11 5. Upon 12 the case may be, made upon commencement of or at any time during the 13 pendency of a forfeiture action, pursuant to the procedure set forth in 14 subdivision one of section sixty-three hundred eleven or section sixty-15 three hundred thirteen of the civil practice law and rules, the court 16 may issue a temporary restraining order or a preliminary injunction 17 prohibiting the defendant from receiving any rights or benefits from the appropriate retirement system. A preliminary injunction may be granted 18 19 where the court finds that there is a substantial probability that the district attorney or attorney general will prevail on the issue of 20 21 forfeiture. No showing of irreparable harm shall be required. The court 22 may not consider on such motion any issues presented to the court which 23 heard the criminal action in which the defendant was convicted or which 24 arise out of such criminal action and may be presented on appeal. 25 6. All defendants in a forfeiture action brought pursuant to this 26 article shall have the right to trial by jury on any issue of fact. 27 7. The burden of proof shall be upon the district attorney or the 28 attorney general, as the case may be, to prove by clear and convincing 29 evidence the facts necessary to establish a claim of pension forfeiture. 8. At any time during the pendency of a forfeiture action, the court 30 may dismiss the action if it finds that such relief is warranted by the 31 32 existence of some compelling factor, consideration or circumstance 33 including, but not limited to, one or more of the mitigating factors set 34 forth in subdivision four of this section, or other information or evidence which demonstrates that such forfeiture would not serve the 35 36 ends of justice. The court shall issue a written decision stating the 37 basis for an order issued pursuant to this subdivision. 38 9. (a) Upon a finding by the court that the defendant has committed a 39 felony in connection with his or her official duties and responsibil-40 ities in this state, the court shall issue an order to the appropriate 41 retirement system for: (i) the forfeiture or recoupment of all or a 42 portion of the defendant's rights and benefits as a member or retired 43 member of such system; (ii) the recoupment of all or a portion of the 44 retirement benefits paid to the defendant; and (iii) the refund to the 45 defendant of any contributions made by the defendant to the retirement 46 system for any period for which the defendant's rights and benefits as a 47 member or retired member of such retirement system have been ordered 48 forfeit. 49 In determining the extent of the forfeiture or recoupment that is (b) 50 warranted, the court may consider one or more of the mitigating factors 51 set forth in subdivision four of this section. All orders and findings 52 made by the court pursuant to this section shall be served upon the 53 comptroller. 54 10. Upon a final determination that reverses or vacates the conviction 55 or convictions of a designated offense or offenses, the member or

56 retired member who has forfeited retirement rights and benefits pursuant



1 to this section shall have such rights and benefits retroactively 2 restored upon application to the court with jurisdiction over the forfeiture action, regardless of any temporary restraining order or 3 preliminary injunction which may be outstanding or order which may have 4 been issued. Such court, upon finding that such a final determination 5 6 has occurred, shall issue an order retroactively restoring such rights 7 and benefits, together with such other relief deemed appropriate. As a 8 condition to full restoration of rights and benefits as provided in this 9 subdivision, the member or retired member shall reimburse the retirement 10 system for any contributions that were refunded to the member or retired 11 member pursuant to the provisions of paragraph (a) of subdivision nine 12 of this section. 13 11. Except as otherwise provided by this article, the civil practice 14 law and rules shall govern the procedure in actions commenced under this 15 article, except where the action is regulated by any inconsistent provisions herein. In such actions, the court may not consider any 16 17 issues presented to the court which heard the criminal action in which 18 the defendant was convicted or which arise out of such criminal action 19 and may be presented on appeal. 20 § 157-c. Miscellaneous. The remedies provided for in this article are 21 not intended to substitute for, limit or supersede the lawful authority 22 of any public officer, agency or other person to enforce any other right 23 or remedy provided for by law. 24 § 2. This act shall take effect immediately. 25 § 2. Severability clause. If any clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, section or part of this act shall be adjudged by any court of

sion, section or part of this act shall be adjudged by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such judgment shall not affect, impair, or invalidate the remainder thereof, but shall be confined in its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, section or part thereof directly involved in the controversy in which such judgment shall have been rendered. It is hereby declared to be the intent of the legislature that this act would have been enacted even if such invalid provisions had not been included herein.

34 § 3. This act shall take effect immediately provided, however, that 35 the applicable effective date of Parts A through D of this act shall be 36 as specifically set forth in the last section of such Parts.

